

Easy to build projects for everyone

Everyday ELECTRONICS

NOV. 80
60p

LEADING LIGHTS...

DISCO... PARTIES

FUN & GAMES

Marshall's
catalogue

FREE
INSIDE

MUSIC—MAN

**DMM
BREAKTHROUGH**



**If you want an
Autoranging
3½-digit LCD DMM
For only**

£39.95

(inc VAT)

**We've got
to hand it to you!**

- * ZERO ADJUSTMENT
- * 3½-DIGIT LCD WITH 200 HRS CONTINUOUS BATTERY LIFE
- * AUTO 'BATT' WARNING
- * FULL AUTORANGING
- * AUTO UNIT DISPLAY
- * CONTINUITY TEST (6110 and 6100 only)
- * 10 AMP AC/DC (6110 and 6220 only)

Introducing the latest professional state-of-the-art 3½-digit DMM – at really old-fashioned prices! From just an unbelievable £39.95 inc. VAT, plus £1.15 p&p!

	6100	6110	6200	6220
RESOLUTION	1mV, 10µA, 0.1Ω on all models			
FULL AUTO RANGING	✓	✓	✓	✓
RANGE HOLD	✓	✓		
UNITS OF MEASUREMENT DISPLAYED	mV, V, mA	mV, V, mA, A	mV, V, mA	mV, V, mA, A
FUNCTIONS DISPLAYED	Ω, KΩ, AUTO, BATT, ADJ, LO, – and AC			
MEASURES DC VOLTAGE TO:	1000V	1000V	1000V	1000V
MEASURES AC VOLTAGE TO:	750V	750V	750V	750V
MEASURES AC/DC CURRENT TO:	200mA	10A	200mA	10A
ZERO ADJUSTMENT	Zeros out minute test-lead resistances for precise measurements			
ACCURACY	0.5%	0.5%	0.8%	0.8%
LOW POWER OHM RANGES	For in-circuit resistance measurements on all models			
BUZZER – Continuity Test	✓	✓		
BUZZER – Over Range Indicator	✓	✓		
COMPLETE WITH	Batteries, pair of Test Leads, Spare Fuse, One Year's Guarantee			
PRICE	ONLY £64.95	ONLY £74.95	ONLY £39.95	ONLY £49.95
p&p	£1.15	£1.15	£1.15	£1.15

Why such a low, low price? Because the A/D converter and display are custom built! This is a genuine top-spec DMM. Check these features for unbeatable value – you won't find a hand-held DMM with these features at these prices again!

I believe you! Please send me the DMM/s as marked.

_____ 6200 @ £41.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £ _____
 _____ 6220 @ £51.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £ _____
 _____ 6100 @ £66.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £ _____
 _____ 6110 @ £76.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £ _____

Total cash/cheque enclosed £ _____
 Cheques payable to
 Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd., please

Available exclusively from the company that gives you tomorrow's technology today.
 38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP.
 Tel. 01-278 7369/01-837 1165

ACCESS orders taken. Please write card no: and signature

ACCESS NO _____ 

Name _____

Address _____

Signed _____



Maclin-Zand

Making state-of-the-art affordable.

To: Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd., 38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP.
 Despatch by return. For overseas orders, please add £5 to cost of total order package.

ZEES

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

E.E. PROJECT KITS

Make us **YOUR No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS AND COMPONENTS** for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Project kits include **ALL THE ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE NEEDED**—we have even included appropriate screws, nuts and I.C. sockets. Each project kit comes complete with its own **FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET**. We supply—you construct. **PRICES INCLUDE CASES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE THE ISSUE OF E.E. WHICH CONTAINS THE PROJECT—YOU WILL NEED TO ORDER THE INSTRUCTIONS/REPRINT AS AN EXTRA—45p. each.**

BEDSIDE RADIO. Sept. 80. £15.98.

DUO-DECI TIMER. Sept. 80. £13.59.

TTL LOGIC PROBE. Sept. 80. £4.41.

TTL POWER SUPPLY UNIT. Sept. 80. £13.72.

ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH. Jan. 78. £2.33 less case.

SHAVEN INVERTER. Apr. 79. £18.98.

AUTOPHASE. June 80. £21.41. Rectangular Case.

COURTESY LIGHT DELAY. June 80. £6.09.

A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. June 80. £22.54.

AUTOWAA. June 80. £21.33. Rectangular Case.

G.P. AMPLIFIER. June 80. £8.60.

SIGNAL TRACER. June 80. £5.50.

ZENER DIODE TESTER. June 80. £5.87.

CRICKET GAME. Aug. 80. £17.42.

BRKSAFE MONITOR. Aug. 80. £7.81.

WEATHER CENTRE. Aug. 80. £73.78 exc. hardware + wire for sensors.

AUDIO MILLIVOLTMETER. Aug. 80. £17.86.

4 STATION RADIO. May 80. £13.94 less case.

AUTOFADE. May 80. £9.96.

LIGHTS WARNING SYSTEM. May 80. £3.99.

BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR. May 80. £4.21.

AUDIO TONE GENERATOR. May 80. £3.53.

GAS SENTINEL. April 80. £26.32.

SPRING LINE REVERB. UNIT. Jan. 80. £21.05.

MICROCHIME DOORBELL. Feb. 79. £13.48.

AUTO LEVEL CONTROL. April '80. £7.69.

CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR. Mar. '80. £3.40 less coil former.

KITCHEN TIMER. Mar. 80. £12.46.

STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER. Mar. 80. £14.94.

5 RANGE CURRENT LIMITER. Mar. 80. £4.24.

MICRO MUSIC BOX. Feb. 80. £13.82. Grey Case £3.63 extra.

SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER. Feb. 80. £20.47, headphones £3.28.

SLIDE/TAPE SYNCHRONISER. Feb. 80. £10.46.

MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR. Feb. 80. £3.93.

UNIBOARD BURGALAR ALARM. Dec. 79. £5.13.

BABY ALARM. Nov. 79. £8.20.

OPTO ALARM. Nov. 79. £5.77 inc. optional parts.

MW/LW RADIO TUNER. Nov. 79. £15.50 less dial.

ONE ARMED BANDIT. Oct. 79. £18.39. case extra £3.98.

HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER. Oct. 79. £15.87.

CHASER LIGHTS. Sept. 79. £18.95.

VARICAP M.W. RADIO. Sept. 79. £8.98.

SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER. Sept. 79. £8.28.

ELECTRONIC TUNING FORK. Aug. 79. £9.15. Sullable microphone + plug £1.59 extra.

LATEST KITS: S.A.E. OR 'PHONE FOR PRICES

WARBLING TIMER. Aug. 79. £8.25

9V POWER SUPPLY. Aug. 79. £9.94 inc. pcb.

SWANEE WHISTLER. Aug. 79. £3.19

DARKROOM TIMER. July 79. £2.47.

TREMOLO UNIT. June 79. £11.26.

ELECTRONIC CANARY. June 79. £4.99.

LOW COST METAL LOCATOR. June 79. £5.44.

Handle & coil former parts extra £5.55.

METER AMPLIFIER. June 79. £4.32.

QUAD SIMULATOR. June 79. £8.25.

INTRUDER ALARM. May 79. £18.71. Less Ext. Buzzer & Lamp and Loop Components.

THERMOSTAT. 'PHOTO' SOLUTIONS. May 79. £18.02. Less socket, tube and grease.

TRANSISTOR TESTER. April 79. £4.05.

TOUCH BLEEPER. April 79. £3.52.

ONE TRANSISTOR RADIO. Mar. 79. with Amplifier & Headset. Less case. £8.93.

AUDIO MODULATOR. Feb. 79. £1.56 less case and pins.

THYRISTOR TESTER. Feb. 79. £3.22.

ADJUSTABLE PSU. Feb. 79. £24.80. Case (horizontal layout) £5.21 extra.

FUZZ BOX. Dec. 78. £8.20.

VEHICLE IMMOBILISER. inc. PCB. Dec. 78. £5.74.

"HOT LINE" GAME. Nov. 78. £4.65 less case & rod.

AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR. Nov. 78. £3.99 inc. board.

FUSE CHECKER. Oct. 78. £1.97.

C.MOS RADIO. Oct. 78. £9.39.

TREASURE HUNTER. Oct. 78. £17.96 less handle & coil former.

GUITAR TONE BOOSTER. Sept. 78. £4.99 inc. p.c.b.

SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78. £6.98.

FILTER. £1.66

SLAVE FLASH. Aug. 78. £3.20 less SK1.

LOGIC PROBE. July 78. £2.53.

IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER. June 78. £5.78.

FLASHMETER. May 78. £12.84 less calc and diffuser.

POCKET TIMER. April 78. £2.98.

WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR. Mar. 78. £4.80.

CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY. Feb. 78. £23.59 inc. p.c.b. case extra £5.21.

AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan. 78. £5.12.

RAPID DIODE CHECK. Jan. 78. £2.34.

AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX. Dec. 77. £9.55 inc. p.c.b.

VHF RADIO. Nov. 77. £14.36.

ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77. £18.09.

ELECTRONIC DICE. March 77. £4.83.

SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR. June 77. £4.07 inc. probe.

PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER. July 77. £8.38.

CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR. Sept. 78. £1.79 less case inc. PCB.

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Sept. 78. £18.17 less case.

ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT. Sept. 77. £5.99.

HEADPHONE ENHANCER. Jan. 79. £2.60.

PASSIVE MIXER. Oct. 78. £3.72.

MIC AMP. Dec. 78. £2.80.

AUDIBLE FLASHER. Dec. 78. £1.21.

ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

Magenta's Catalogue has been carefully designed for Electronics Constructors. Product data and illustrations make the Magenta Catalogue an indispensable guide for the constructor. Catalogue includes **ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, HARDWARE, TOOLS, CASES, TEST EQUIPMENT.** Details of advertised items and **CIRCUIT IDEAS** for you to build.

No minimum order—all products are stock lines. **FIRST-CLASS** delivery of **FIRST-CLASS** components.

Send for your copy and see how easy our catalogue is to use. **WRITE TODAY** enclosing 6 x 10p stamps.

★ **TWINKLING STAR.** E.E. Dec. 79. Christmas decoration. Very effective. £5.48. Mains PSU £4.10. Reprint 45p. ★

ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS

by Tom Duncan

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages. Ideal for beginners. No Soldering. Uses an 'S Dec' breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects—including three radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S-Dec and the components for the projects.

Adventures With Electronics. £1.75.

Component Pack £18.72 less battery.

ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

Same style as above book; 11 projects based on integrated circuits—includes: dice, two-tone doorbell, electronic organ, MW/LW radio, reaction timer, etc. Component pack includes a Bimboard, 1 plug-in breadboard and the components for the projects.

Adventures with Microelectronics £2.35.

Component pack £29.95 less battery.

EDUKIT MICROPROCESSOR COURSE

Ideal for beginners—learn the basics of computing from scratch, without spending a fortune. Kits supplied with a comprehensive manual which describes construction, basic theory, initial use, machine code programming, hardware and troubleshooting. An appendix covers soldering and op codes. Kit uses the RCA COSMAC 1802 μ P, 256 bytes of memory, pcb + 20 switch keypad included. Requires a 5 or 6V 0.5A power supply—can be batteries.

EDUKIT, including manual: £40.98.

Kit includes socket for μ P only—Set of IC sockets for support ICs: £2.81 extra.

Power Supply Kit—simple kit gives 5V 0.5A—includes case and circuit details: £7.98.

DOING IT DIGITALLY

A popular educational series for digital TTL circuits (7400 series). Appeared in E.E. in 12 parts—Oct. 78-Sept. 79. A "TTL Test Bed" is constructed and then used to perform the experiments in the series. Experiments include circuits for digital games, a light detector, a sound operated alarm, a moisture sensor, timers + a stopwatch, binary/digital decoders, a dice, etc.

TTL TEST BED KIT £29.98.

ADD ON COMPONENTS FOR EXPERIMENTS £22.73.

Reprints available. 45p each part.

3 BAND S.W. RADIO

Simple T.R.F. Design. Covering most Amateur Bands and Short Wave Broadcast Bands. Five controls—Bandset, Bandspread, Reaction, Wavechange and Attenuator. Coil selection is by Wavechange Switch. Use with Headphones or a Crystal earpiece. Kit contains all the components required, including the P.C. Board & Case. Instructions are included with this kit.

KIT: £18.97. Headphones extra £3.28.

TEACH - IN - 80

E.E. 12 part series. Oct '79—Sept '80. Covers the basics of electronics—lots of practical work. Circuits are built on a plug-in Eurobreadboard, which is built into a wooden console which houses the power supplies, speaker, meter, pots and LED indicators. The series uses a range of electronic components in the experimental work including a photocell, I.C.s, transistors etc.

Wooden Console (Tutor Deck) kit £5.98 extra. Includes all the wood, glue, feet and strap handle.

Electronic components, including Eurobreadboard, for the console and the experiments £25.40 (called list A + B + C by E.E.). Reprints available—Parts 1-12, 45p each, List 'C' only £2.45.

TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR £10.50

ANTEX X25 SOLDERING IRON. 25W. £4.98.

SOLDERING IRON STAND. £2.03.

SPARE BITS. Small, standard, large. 85p each.

SOLDER. Handy size. 98p.

EUROBREADBOARD. £8.20.

LOW COST LONG NOSE PLIERS. £1.97.

LOW COST CUTTERS. £1.98.

SIREN. 12V. £15.95.

P.C.B. ASSEMBLY JIG. £11.98.

P.C.B. ETCHING KIT. £4.98.

MONO HEADPHONES. 2K Padded. Superior, sensitive. £3.28.

STEREO HEADPHONES. 8 ohm. Padded. £4.35.

DESOLDERING BRAID. 69p.

HOW TO SOLDER BOOKLET. 12p.

HEAT SINK TWEEZERS. 15p.

SOLDER BOBBIN. 30p.

DESOLDER PUMP. £5.98.

CONNECTING WIRE PACK. 5 x 5 yd coils. 55p.

VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER. £1.21.

VERO PIN INSERTION TOOL. 0.1". £1.66. 0.15" £1.67.

RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATOR. 21p.

MULTIMETER TYPE 1. 1,000 o.p.v. with probes. 2" x 3 1/2" x 1". £8.66.

MULTIMETER TYPE 2. 20,000 o.p.v. with probes. 5" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". £11.52.

MEGENTA gives you **FAST DELIVERY BY FIRST-CLASS POST OF QUALITY COMPONENTS AND KITS.** All products are stock lines and are new and full specification. We give personal service and quality products to all our customers—**HAVE YOU TRIED US?**

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD.

22, 98 CALAIS ROAD, BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS. DE13 0UL. 0283-65435. 9-12, 2-5 MON.-FRI. MAIL ORDER ONLY

ADD 35p. P. & P. TO ALL ORDERS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS ETC. WELCOME. ENQUIRIES MUST INCLUDE S.A.E. OVERSEAS: SEND ORDER WITH 3 INTERNATIONAL POSTAL COUPONS WE WILL QUOTE EXACT PRICE BY AIR MAIL.

EIRE & BFPO ORDERS U.K. PRICES — LESS 10% (COVERS V.A.T. REFUND & EXPORT DOCUMENTS) PAYMENT: STERLING U.K. BANK DRAFT, U.K. POSTAL ORDERS or U.K. CHEQUE. ENQUIRIES: ENCLOSE 2 INTERNATIONAL POSTAL COUPONS.

All these advantages...

- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics D.I.Y. world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1-2 hours and installation even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting.

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm.

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built in static timing light, systems function light and security change-over switch. Will work all rev counters.

Fits all 12v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed case, Ready drilled aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.

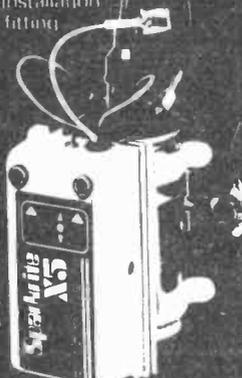
Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy"



Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE
ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Electronics Design Assoc.
82 Bath Street, Walsall WS1 3DE



MUSICAL MICRO 24 TUNE DOOR BELL



BUILD THE WORLD FAMOUS CHROMA-CHIME

Give your friends a warm welcome. Yes, think how delighted and amazed they will be to hear the musical Chroma-Chime play when they press your button!

The Chroma-Chime uses a microcomputer to play 24 well-known tunes. The kit is simplicity itself for ease of construction. Absolutely everything needed is supplied, including:

- ★ Resistors, Capacitors, Diodes, Transistors, I.C. Socket and all hardware
- ★ Texas Instruments TMS 1000 microcomputer
- ★ Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details
- ★ Ready drilled and legended PCB included

ONLY £11.95
+ 75p p&p
UK ONLY

Plays 24 well-known tunes including:
Star Spangled Banner, William Tell Overture, Greensleeves, Rule Britannia, Colonel Bogey, Oh come all ye faithful, plus many other popular tunes.

- ★ No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- ★ All programming retained is on chip ROM
- ★ Fully guaranteed
- ★ Ideal present any time

TMS 1000N 

MP0027A Micro-computer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device fully guaranteed.

This unique chip can be used not only for electronic door chimes but for other projects requiring musical output.

Car Horns Musical Boxes Alarms
Amusement Machines Public Address etc

Free application manual and data supplied with device (or 30c separately)

New low price only
£4.95 p&p

ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. EE 1180
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name _____
Address _____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard
Inc. V.A.T. and P.P. QUANTITY REQ'D. I enclose cheque/PO's for

X5KIT £16.95 **£** _____
ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No. _____ Cheque No. _____
Send SAE if brochure only required.

Please send me: EE/10/80
TO: CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX.
Telephone (0279) 418611
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

EE/11/80

I enclose cheque/PO value £ _____
or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account no. _____

Signature _____
CHROMATRONICS
Everyday Electronics, November 1980

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. or BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 40p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. (ACCESS orders by telephone welcome).

VAT Export orders no V.A.T. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise all prices are exclusive of V.A.T. Please add 15% to total cost including P & P.
We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9.00 am-8.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μF)
400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10m, 15n 9p; 18n 10p; 22n, 33n 11p; 47n, 68n 14p; 100n 17p; 150n 22p, 220p, 330n, 470n 41p; 680n 52p; 1 μF 64p; 2p, 82p.
160V: 33nF, 100n, 150n, 220n 11p; 330n, 470n 18p; 680n, 1 μF 22p; 1 μS , 2 μ 32p; 4 μ 7 34p.
1000V: 10nF, 15n, 20p; 22n 22p; 47n 28p; 100n 42p; 470n 80p; 1 μF 175p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS (250V)
10nF, 15n, 22n, 27n, 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n 10p; 220n, 330n 13p; 470n, 720p; 680n 19p; 1 μF 22p; 1 μS 34p.
W We stock most of the parts for projects in this magazine.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values are in μF) 500V: 10 50p; 47 70p; 250V: 100 85p; 63V 0.47, 1-0, 1-5, 2-2, 2-5, 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, 9p; 10, 15, 22, 11p; 33, 50, 14p; 33, 100 27p; 50V: 100, 220, 330, 470 22p; 1000 30p; 40V: 22, 33, 9p; 100 12p; 2200, 3300 85p; 4700 115p; 35V: 1-0, 33 3p; 330, 470 33p; 25V: 10, 22, 47, 100 8p; 160, 220, 250, 15p; 470 25p; 640, 1000 35p; 1500 40p; 2200 54p; 3300 77p; 4700 82p; 16V: 10, 40, 47 7p; 100, 125 8p; 220, 330 18p; 470 20p; 1000, 1500 30p; 2200 36p; 10V: 100 7p;
TAG-END TYPE: 450V: 100 μF 180p; 70V: 4700 185p; 64V: 3300 150p; 2500 110p; 50V: 3300 135p; 2200 99p; 40V: 4700 130p; 4000 92p; 3300 98p; 2500, 2200 90p; 2000 + 2000 120p; 300V 110p; 25V: 15000 195p; 8400 120p; 4700 100p; 3000 85p; 2200 60p.

TANTALUM Bead Capacitors
35V: 0.1 μF , 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1-0, 2.2, 3-3, 4-7, 25V: 10, 20V: 6.8, 16, 22, 2.2 μ , 4.7, 10, 20p. 16V: 22 μ 32p; 47, 100 58p; 220 70p. 10V: 15 μ , 22, 33, 30p. 3V: 100 32p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01, 0.01 μF 8p 0.015, 0.02, 0.04, 0.05, 0.058 μF 7p 0.1 μF 8p 50V: 0.47 12p

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS
2-5 6pF, 3-10nF, 10-40pF 2p
5-25pF, 5-45pF, 60pF, 88pF 35p

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS
3-40pF, 10-80pF 30p; 25-190pF 33p
100 500pF 45p 1250pF 58p.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS
10pF to 1nF 8p; 1.5nF to 10nF 10p.

**SILVER MICA (Values in μF) 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180 11p each 220, 250, 270, 300, 330, 250.
100, 470, 600, 900, 820 16p each
1000, 1200, 1800, 2000, 3300 26p each**

CERAMIC CAPACITORS: 50V 0.5 μF to 10nF 4p; 22n to 100n 7p.

EURO BREADBOARD £5.20.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS*
1A TO3 +ve -ve 22p
5V 7805 5p 7905 22p
12V 7812 145p 7912 220p
15V 7815 145p -
18V 7818 145p -
1A TO220 Plastic Casing
5V 7905 60p 7905 65p
12V 7812 60p 7912 85p
15V 7815 60p 7915 85p
18V 7818 60p 7918 85p
24V 7824 60p 7924 85p
100mA TO92 Plastic Casing
5V 78L05 30p 79L05 65p
6V 78L62 30p -
8V 78L82 30p -
12V 78L12 30p 79L12 85p
15V 78L15 30p 79L15 85p
CA3085 85 LM325N 240 TDA1412 150
LM300H 170 LM326N 240 78H05 505
LM305H 140 LM327N 270 78H05+5V/5A
LM309K 135 LM723 39 595
LM317K 50 TAA550 50 78HG 5V to 25V
LM323K 825 TBA825B 95 850

JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPACITORS
Dillon 0 2 365pF with slow motion 450p
100/300pF 205p 0 208/176 395p
500pF 250p 0 208/176 395p
0.1 Bell Drive 0 208/176 395p
4511/D.A.F. 145p 0 208/176 395p
Dial Drive 4103 0 208/176 395p
1/36 1 775p C804-5pF 10 15
Drum 54mm 59p 25 50 pF 250p
0.1-365pF 325p 100, 150pF 335p
00 2 365pF 395p 0.3 x 310pF 725p
0.2 365pF 395p 0.3 x 25pF 550p

DENCO COILS RD72 120p
'DP' VALVE TYPE RFC 5 120p
Range 1 to 5 B.I., RFC 7(19mH) 133p
Rd., Vt. Wht.100p IFT 13; 14; 15;
0-7 Y.R. 95p 16; 17; 110p
1-5 Green 130p IFT 18/18 6 85p
'T' 1 to 5 B.I., Vt. IFT 18/465 132p
Rd., Wht. 130p TOC 1 110p
B9A Valve Holder MW5FR 112p
35p MW/LW 5FR 134p

VEROBOARD 0-1 0-15 0-15
(copper clad) (plain)
2 1/2 x 3 58p 69p 34p
2 1/2 x 5 75p 69p -
3 1/2 x 3 75p -
3 1/2 x 5 85p 82p 85p
2 1/2 x 17 240p -
3 1/2 x 17 290p 260p 178p
4 1/2 x 17 387p -
Pkt of 35 pins 20p
Spot face cutter 10p
Pin Insertion tool 147p

POTENTIOMETERS (ROTARY)
Carbon Track, 0.25W Log & 0.5W Linear Value.
500 Ω , 1 K & 2K (Lin. only) Single 29p
5K-2 M Ω single gang 28p
5K-2 M Ω single with DP switch 69p
8K-2 M Ω double gang 88p

SLIDER POTENTIOMETER
0.25W log and linear values 60mm
5K Ω -500K Ω single gang 60p
10K Ω -500K Ω dual gang 80p
Self Stick Graduated Bezels 36p

RESET POTENTIOMETERS
Vertical & Horizontal
0-1W 50 Ω -5M Ω Miniature 7p
0.25W 100 Ω -3 M Ω Vert 10p
0.25W 200 Ω -7 M Ω Horiz 10p

RESISTORS: Carbon Film, High Stability, Low Noise, Miniature Tolerance 5%.
Range Val. 1-99 100+
1W 2Q-4W7 E24 2p 1p
1/2W 2Q-4M7 E12 2p 1p
1W 2Q-10M E12 5p 4p
2% Metal Film 10p-1M 8p 4p
1% Metal Film 51p-1M 8p 4p
100+ price applies to Resistors of each value not mixed.

TGS 812 or 813 gas and smoke detector 415p. Socket for 30p.

SLIDE 250V:
1A DPDT 14p
1A DP c/off. 18p
1A DPDT 18p
1A 4 pole c/over 24p
PUSH BUTTON
Spring Loaded
SPST on/off 85p
SPDT c/over 78p
DPDT 6 Tag 95p

SWITCHES
TOGGLE 2A 250V
SPST 32p
DPDT 44p
MINI
TOGGLE
SP changeover 88p
SPST on/off 85p
DPDT c/off. 78p
DPDT Biased 118p

SWITCHES Miniature Non-Locking
Push to Make 18p Push to Break 28p
ROCKER: SPST on/off 10A 250V 30p
ROCKER: Illuminated DPST
Lights when on: 3A 240V 85p
ROTARY: (ADJUSTABLE STOP) 1 pole/
2-12 way 2p/2-W, 3p/2-W, 4p/2-3-W. 45p
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 52p

DIL SOCKETS (Low Profile - Texas)
8 pin 10p; 14 pin 12p; 16 pin 13p; 18 pin 43p;
20 pin 22p; 24 pin 30p; 28 pin 35p; 40 pin 40p.

DIODES
A.A129 25 Range 2V7 to 1A/100V 42p
BA100 25 39V 400mW 1A/400V 85p
BY128 12 8p each
BY127 12 Range 3.3V to 1A600V 35p
CRO33 15p 33V, 1-3W 6A300V 43p
OA4 45 8A300V 48p
OA47 18 8A300V 48p
OA70 12 8A300V 48p
OA81 15 12A500V 59p
OA85 15 12A500V 59p
OA80 8 15A/700V 195p
OA91 8 2N4444 140p
OA95 8 (plastic case) 2N5062 28p
OA200 0 1A/50V 29p
OA202 9 1A/100V 22p
IN914 4 1A/200V 25p
IN4001/2 5 1A/400V 20p
IN4003 0 1A/600V 34p
IN4004/5 0 2A/50V 35p
IN4006/7 7 2A/100V 44p
IS44 29 2A/100V 46p
3A/100V 19 2A/400V 53p
3A/400V 28 2A/600V 65p
3A/600V 27 4A/800V 120p
3A/1000V 30 6A/100V 73p
6A/200V 78 12A400V 70p
6A/400V 85 12A800V 130p
6A/100V 85 16A100V 85p
BY164 56 16A500V 150p
VM18 DIL 55 25A800V 295p
30A400V 525p
30A800V 120p

NOISE
Z5J 180

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
2N4444 140p
2N5062 28p
2N5064 35p
BT106 150p
CI08D 38p
TC144 25p
TC145 45p

TRIACS
3A100V 48p
3A200V 49p
3A400V 50p
8A100V 54p
8A400V 84p
8A800V 108p
12A100V 89p
12A200V 90p
12A400V 70p
12A800V 130p
16A100V 85p
16A500V 150p
25A100V 89p
30A400V 525p
30A800V 120p

We stock a wide selection of Electronic Books and Magazines
DIAC ST2 25 T28000D 120p

TTL 74	74126	55 LS54	30 LS673	750 4095	105 ICM7217A	790
7400	11 74128	74 LS55	70 LS674	850 4096	105 ICM7555	80
7401	12 74132	70 LS63	150 4097	350 4098	105 LD130	452
7402	12 74136	65 LS73	40 CMOS	4098	115 LF356	98
7403	14 74141	85 LS74	40 4000	18 4099	190 LM10	395
7404	14 74142	195 LS75	48 4001	18 4160	125 LM300H	170
7405	18 74143	350 LS76	45 4002	24 4161	125 LM301A	23
7406	48 74146	350 LS78	45 4006	92 4162	125 LM308	70
7407	48 74145	90 LS83	105 4008	22 4163	125 LM318	195
7408	22 74147	180 LS85	105 4009	82 4174	130 LM324	48
7409	22 74148	145 LS86	45 4009	40 4175	120 LM339	70
7410	10 74150	150 LS90	50 4010	48 4194	125 LM348	90
7411	25 74151	78 LS91	125 4011	24 4408	790 LM380	80
7412	22 74153	78 LS92	78 4012	24 4409	790 LM381	125
7413	48 74164	140 LS93	45 4013	45 4410	790 LM382	145
7414	52 74155	75 LS95	115 4014	85 4411	1020 LM1458	40
7416	31 74156	80 LS96	180 4015	85 4412F	1520 LM3900	60
7417	31 74157	78 LS107	45 4016	42 4412V	1520 LM3909N	70
7420	18 74159	185 LS109	75 4017	82 4415F	850 LM3911	125
7421	38 74160	80 LS112	80 4018	88 4415V	850 LM3914	240
7422	28 74161	80 LS113	85 4019	48 4419	320 LM3915	240
7423	32 74162	98 LS114	48 4020	98 4422	570 M255A.A	785
7425	30 74163	98 LS123	85 4021	105 4432	1050 MC1310	149
7426	44 74164	120 LS124	180 4022	95 4435	1050 MC1312P	195
7427	32 74165	120 LS125	60 4023	25 4440	990 MC1488	85
7428	35 74166	155 LS126	60 4024	75 4450	350 MC1489	90
7430	20 74167	240 LS132	95 4025	25 4451	350 MC1494	395
7432	28 74170	230 LS133	30 4026	180 4452	750 MC1495	350
7433	35 74171	120 LS136	85 4027	440 4450F	750 MC1498	125
7437	35 74173	120 LS138	70 4028	82 4450V	750 MC1710	70
7438	30 74174	105 LS139	90 4029	105 4501	28 MC3340P	120
7440	20 74175	82 LS151	98 4030	80 4502	125 MC3360P	120
7441	74 74176	80 LS153	85 4031	225 4503	75 MC3401	82
7442	71 74177	98 LS155	98 4032	125 4506	75 MC3403	135
7443	120 74178	140 LS157	70 4033	175 4507	78 MC3405	97
7444	32 74180	98 LS158	85 4034	24 4508	325 MM5039B	85
7445	116 74181	290 LS159	85 4035	125 4510	99 MM5070	1278
7446	132 74182	88 LS161	98 4036	385 4511	150 MM57160	120
7447	90 74184	145 LS162	110 4037	115 4512	98 NE518	210
7448	90 74185	145 LS163	100 4038	115 4520	115 NE543	210
7450	20 74188	290 LS164	115 4039	360 NE544	195	
7451	111 74189	135 LS170	105 4040	105 NE545	225	
7452	20 74191	135 LS165	150 4041	80 LINEAR IC's	NE555	55
7454	20 74192	135 LS170	208 4042	80 702	75 NE560	325
7456	20 74193	135 LS174	147 4043	95 709C 14 pin	55 NE561	395
7470	41 74194	105 LS176	110 4044	85 710	87 NE562	410
7472	31 74195	108 LS181	298 4045	175 714 8 pin	17 NE564	435
7473	40 74196	130 LS183	298 4046	130 747C	78 NE565	120
7474	58 74197	135 LS187	32 74197	88 748C	36 NE566	60
7475	58 74198	195 LS189	120 4048	65 753	185 NE567	170
7476	58 74199	195 LS190	120 4049	45 810	150 NE570	450
7477	58 74200	195 LS191	120 4050	40 2112	110 NE571	420
7478	58 74201	195 LS192	125 4051	80 2114	150 SS568B	275
7479	58 74202	195 LS193	125 4052	80 LS1597	140 SA B3205	425
7480	58 74203	195 LS194	125 4053	80 AY-1-0212	880 SA B3210	275
7481	58 74204	195 LS195	125 4054	130 AY-1-1313A	880 SN76003	240
7482	58 74205	195 LS196	125 4055	135 AY-1-1320	315 SN76013	170
7483	58 74206	195 LS197	125 4056	135 AY-1-5050	190 SN76023	170
7484	58 74207	195 LS198	125 4057	2850 AY-1-5051	160 SN76033	240
7485	58 74208	195 LS199	125 4058	573 AY-1-6721/6	210 SN76477	175
7486						

Britain's first com puter kit.

The Sinclair ZX80.

£79.95

Price breakdown
ZX80 and manual: £69.52
VAT: £10.43
Post and packing FREE

Please note: many kit makers quote VAT-exclusive prices.

You've seen the reviews... you've heard the excitement... now make the kit!

This is the ZX80. 'Personal Computer World' gave it 5 stars for 'excellent value.' Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal computers. And the response from kit enthusiasts has been tremendous.

To help you appreciate its value, the price is shown above with and without VAT. This is so you can compare the ZX80 with competitive kits that don't appear with inclusive prices.

'Excellent value' indeed!

For just £79.95 (including VAT and p&p) you get everything you need to build a personal computer at home... PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to a cassette recorder and television (black and white or colour); everything!

Yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times the price.

The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, the world's most popular computer language for beginners and experts alike.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. It immediately proves what a good job you've done; connect it to your TV... link it to an appropriate power source*... and you're ready to go.

Your ZX80 kit contains...

- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs.
- Complete components set, including all ICs—all manufactured by selected world-leading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touch-sensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to domestic TV and cassette recorder. (Programs can be **SAVED** and **LOADED** on to a portable cassette recorder.)
- **FREE** course in BASIC programming and user manual.

Optional extras

- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately—see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion boards allowing up to 16K bytes RAM. (Extra RAM chips also available—see coupon).

*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired (see coupon).

The unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter offers remarkable programming advantages:

- **Unique 'one-touch' key word entry:** the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability—takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string input to request a line of text when necessary. Strings do not need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions. USR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.
- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.
- Lines of unlimited length.

Fewer chips, compact design, volume production—more power per pound!

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed on to fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer—typically storing 100 lines of BASIC. (Key words occupy only a single byte.)

The display shows 32 characters by 24 lines. And Benchmark tests show that the ZX80 is faster than all other personal computers.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.

Z80 A microprocessor—new, faster version of the famous Z-80 microprocessor chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.

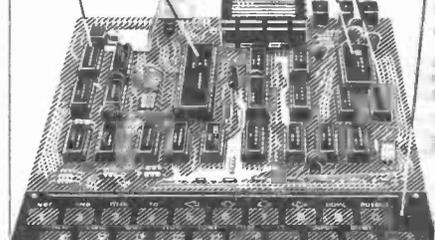
Sockets for TV, cassette recorder, power supply.

SUPER ROM.

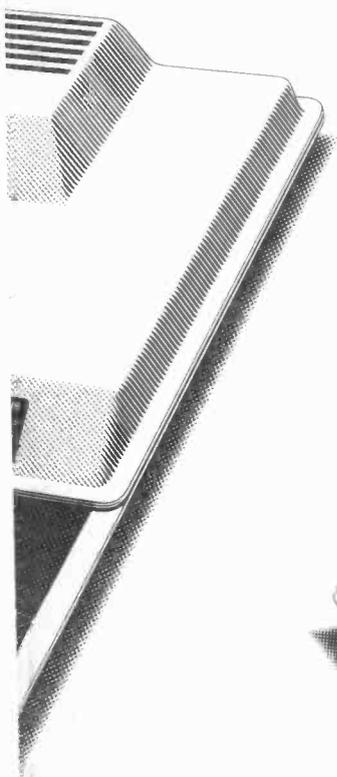
Clock. Rugged, flush, Sinclair keyboard.

RAM chips.

UHF TV modulator.



plete



ZX80 software – now available!

See advertisements in Personal Computer World, Electronics Today International, and other journals.

• New dedicated software – developed independently of Science of Cambridge – reflects the enormous interest in the ZX80. More software available soon – from leading consultancies and software houses.

The Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book *free* with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately – purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.) A hardware manual is also included with every kit.

The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95. Assembled: £99.95. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled and complete with mains adaptor, for only £99.95.

Demand for the ZX80 is very high: use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

sinclair

ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

ORDER FORM

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.
Please send me:

Quantity	Item	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	£79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	£99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated)	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (each one takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips – standard 1K bytes capacity	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	

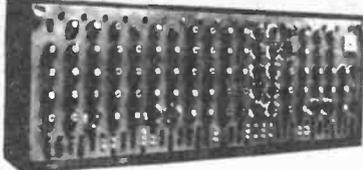
NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

TOTAL £

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £ _____
Please print
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____
Address _____

EE11/80

KITS FOR SOUND EFFECTS AND OTHER PROJECTS



P.E. MINISONIC MK2 SYNTHESISER

A portable mains operated miniature sound synthesiser with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large Formant and P.E. synthesisers the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility.

Set of basic component kits (excl. KBD R's & tuning pots—see list for options available) and PCBs (incl. layout charts) KIT 38-25 £20.12

Text photocopy £1.00

"Sound Design" booklet

P.E. 128-NOTE SEQUENCER

Enables a voltage controlled synthesiser to automatically play pre-programmed tunes of up to 32 pitches and 128 notes long. Programs are keyboard initiated and note length and rhythmic pattern are externally variable.

Basic comps, PCBs and charts KIT 76-7 £35.56

Text photocopy £1.36

P.E. GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls.

Basic parts, PCB & chart KIT 42-3 £10.37

Text photocopy .28

P.E. GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit including variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Can be used with other electronic instruments.

Basic parts, PCB & chart KIT 56-3 £11.82

Text photocopy .68

P.E. GUITAR SUSTAIN

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 75-1 £6.73

Text photocopy .38

P.E. WAH-WAH UNIT

Can be controlled manually or by integral automatic control.

Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 51-1 £4.93

PHONOSONICS

DEPT EE88, 22 HIGH STREET,
SIDCUP, KENT DA14 6EH

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED
CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO
A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.

P.E. AUTO-WAH UNIT

Automatic Wah or Swell sounds with each note played.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 58-1 £9.68

Text photocopy .58

ELEKTOR CHOROSYNTH

A 21-Octave Chorus synthesiser with an amazing variety of sounds ranging from violin to cello and flute to clarinet, amongst many others. Experienced constructors can readily extend the octave coverage.

Basic comps, PCBs & charts KIT 100-8 £44.39

Text photocopy .70

ELEKTOR FUNNY TALKER

Incorporates a ring modulator, chopper and frequency modulator to produce fascinating sounds when used with speech and music signals.

Basic comps, PCB (as publ.) KIT 99-1 £9.60

Text photocopy .40

ELEKTOR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

For use with guitars and other electronic instruments to produce an output 1 octave higher than the input. Inputs and outputs may be mixed to give greater depth.

Basic comps, PCB (as publ.) KIT 98-1 £5.48

Text photocopy .20

P.E. SPLIT-PHASE TREMOLO

Simple but effective substitute for a rotary cabinet. An internal generator is phase-split and modulated by the music input signal and fed to 1 or 2 amplifiers. Suitable for electronic guitars and other instruments.

Basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 102-3 £17.58

Text photocopy .65

P.E. PHASER

An automatic 6-stage phasing unit with integrator/oscillator.

Set of basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 88-1 £10.69

Text photocopy .68



ELEKTOR PHASING & VIBRATO UNIT

Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato, and has been slightly modified to also include a 2-input mixer stage.

Set of basic comps, PCB & layout chart KIT 70-2 £21.87

Text photocopy .87

P.E. PHASING UNIT

A simple but effective manually controlled phasing unit.

Set of basic comps PCB & chart KIT 25-1 £4.06

Text photocopy .28

P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST

Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses.

Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 89-1 £4.34

Text photocopy .78

P.E. SMOOTH FUZZ

Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 91-1 £6.40

Text photocopy .55

P.E. TUNING FORK

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones with on LED monitor clearly displaying beat-note adjustments.

Set of basic comps, PCB & chart KIT 46-3 £23.32

Text photocopy .97

P.E. CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY COUNTER

An improved version of the project published in P.E. Readout does not count visibly or flicker due to blanking.

Set of basic components & PCB KIT 79-4 £31.35

Text photocopy .78

DYNAMIC NOISE LIMITER

Effectively reduces tape-recording hiss. Stereo Unit.

Set of basic components, PCB & chart KIT 97-1 £8.07

Text photocopy .75

MANY MORE KITS

for synthesisers, Rhythm Generators, Electronic Pianos and other projects, big, small, simple or complex, are available, plus a range of keyboards, separate components and accessories. Details in our lists.

COMPONENT SETS Incl all necessary res, caps, s/cos, pots, t/formers. Hardware such as cases, skts, knobs, kbds, etc, are not incl, but most can be bought separately. Fuller details in lists.

ADD: POST & HANDLING
U.K. orders; under £1 add 35p, under £20 add 70p, over £20 add £1. Recommended insurances against postal mishaps: add

50p for cover up to £50, £1 for £100 cover, etc., pro-rata, must be added to credit card orders. N.B. Eire, C.L., B.F.P.O. and other countries are subject to higher rates.

ADD 15% VAT
(or current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of goods, post & handling on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to exports, or to photocopies.

LIST: Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of our goods. Europe send 35p, other countries send 75p, or equivalent in international reply coupons

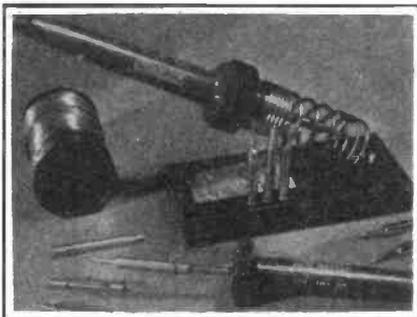
TERMS: C.W.O., MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTION BY APPOINTMENT
(TEL: 01-302 6184)



JOIN UP WITH LITESOLD.

New 'L' series irons, designed to latest safety standards. Outstanding performance, lightweight and easy maintenance. New non-roll GRP safety handles. Ceramic and mica insulated elements enclosed in stainless steel shafts.

Fully earthed with screw connected 3-core leads. Interchangeable, non-seize copper bits.



MODEL LC18 18 watts

Lightweight, high-performance iron for all soldering from calculators to T.V. sets. Fitted with 3.2 mm copper bit and complete with

spare bits 1.6, 2.4 and 4.7 mm. £6.31 including p&p and VAT. 240 volts standard but also available 12 and volts. Iron only £4.66 including P&P and VAT.

MODEL LA12 12 watts

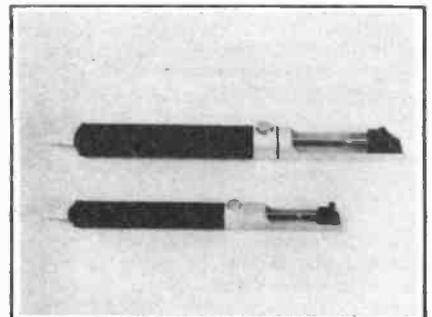
Similar to LC18 but with extra slim shaft and bits for fine work. Fitted with 2.4mm copper bit and complete with spare bits 1.2 mm* and 3.2mm. £5.58 including p&p and VAT. 240 volts standard also available 6, 12 and 24 volts. Iron only £4.61 including P&P and VAT.

No. 3 SAFETY SPRING STAND for LC18 & LA12

Complete with sponge and location for spare bits £4.41 including P&P and VAT.

LOLA DE-SOLDERING PUMPS

Removes solder from pcb joints quickly, with no fuss. Simple one-handed operation leaves other hand free to hold soldering iron heat source. Needs no external power. Has replaceable PTFE nozzle. Thousands in daily use in major manufacturing companies. Two sizes to choose from.



Lola A 215 mm long x 20 mm dia. £6.89 (including VAT, P&P)

Lola D 165 mm long x 14 mm dia. £5.03 (including VAT, P&P)

LITESOLD

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD

97/99 Gloucester Rd. Croydon Surrey CR0 2DN Tel. 01-689 0574 Telex 8811945

See us at **STAND No 98 at BREADBOARD 80, 26-30 November.**



MITRAD MD603 Four button gentleman's alarm. Continuous display of hours, minutes and seconds plus selectable month, date, day. PM flag. Alarm, settable anywhere in 24 hour period, is activated for full 60 seconds. Back light. Closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap. Case thickness 10mm. **£9.95 + 85p p&p.**

MITRAD MD604 Gentleman's dual time alarm chrono. Incorporates leading make module. Continuous display of hours, minutes and seconds with a number coded day, AM/PM, alarm setting and the secondary time indication. Chronograph ('running horse') to 1/10 sec. Freeze, split and lap modes. Alarm, settable anywhere in 24 hour period, is activated for full 60 seconds. Dual timing facility. Fully adjustable closely woven stainless steel strap. Case thickness 10mm. **£13.95 + 85p p&p.**

MITRAD MD611 Gentleman's memory calendar alarm chrono. Programmed to year 2009. Continuous display of hours, minutes and seconds with optional display modes of hours, minutes and date, or calendar and month with flashing Sunday flags. Selectable month. Alarm mode indicated by flashing bill, settable anywhere in 24 hour period, activated for full 60 seconds, provided with 10 minute snooze facility. Chronograph has 12 hour capacity with split and lap mode facilities: first 30 minutes run as minutes, seconds and 1/100 seconds, thereafter hours, minutes and seconds. Back light. Adjustable stainless steel strap. Case thickness 11mm. **£17.95 + 85p p&p.**

MITRAD

The premier mail order house specialising in quality products and superior after-sales care.

MITRAD MD602 Five function LCD gentleman's watch with quality chrono look. Continuous display of hours and minutes plus selectable month, date, seconds. Auto calendar. Back light. Stainless steel strap. Case thickness 8mm. **£5.95 + 85p p&p.**

MITRAD MD601 Five function LCD ladies watch. Continuous display of hours and minutes with pulsating seconds. Selectable month, date, seconds. Auto calendar. Fully adjustable closely woven stainless steel strap. Case thickness 7mm. In silver only. **£6.95 + 85p p&p.**

MITRAD MD606 Ladies auto LCD dress watch. Continuous display of hours, minutes and (pulsating) seconds. Month and date with auto calendar. Back light. Integral watch and strap with sugar frosted finish in gold or silver. Spring clip clasp for comfortable fit. Case thickness 8mm. **£10.25 + 85p p&p.**

All watches are supplied with presentation case and full working instructions. This is a representative selection from the collection of 12 month guaranteed watches offered through Mitrad's 7 day distribution system and backed by Mitrad's own service organisation. For complete product range, ring or write for catalogue. Trade price list available for bulk orders.

To: Mitrad, 68-70 High Street, Kettering, Northants.
Please send me:

- _____ MD603 watch(es) at £10.80 inc p&p
- _____ MD604 watch(es) at £14.80 inc p&p
- _____ MD611 watch(es) at £18.80 inc p&p
- _____ MD602 watch(es) at £6.80 inc p&p
- _____ MD601 watch(es) at £7.80 inc p&p
- _____ MD606 watch(es) at £11.10 inc p&p

Total value of my order £ _____

I enclose cheque/PO or debit my Access/Barclaycard

No _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

(block letters please)

☐ Credit card holders may telephone (0536) 522024 24 hours a day stating card number for immediate attention. All orders despatched within 7 days. Delivery subject to availability. Full refund if not completely satisfied.
Mitrad. Registered in England No. 2554356 **EE**



**MITRAD 68-70 High Street,
Kettering, Northants.
Telephone 0536 522024**



SIMPLY AHEAD
and staying there

The range grows bigger... better...

New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series

MOSFET

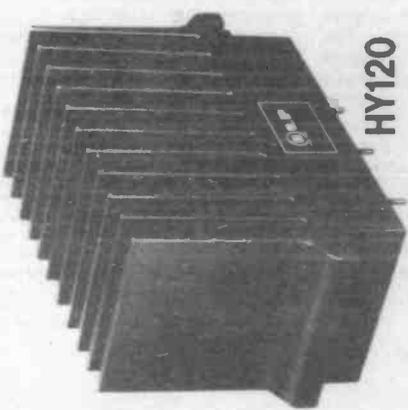
CHOOSE AN I.L.P. MOSFET POWER AMP when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P.'s exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatsinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed, computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETS, and are easier to mount. Connections via five pins on the underside. I.L.P. MOSFETS ARE IDENTICAL IN PERFORMANCE TO THE COSTLIEST AMPLIFIERS IN THIS EXCITING NEW CATEGORY BUT ARE ONLY A FRACTION OF PRICES CHARGED ELSEWHERE.

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
MOS120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£25.88 + £3.88
MOS200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£33.46 + £5.02

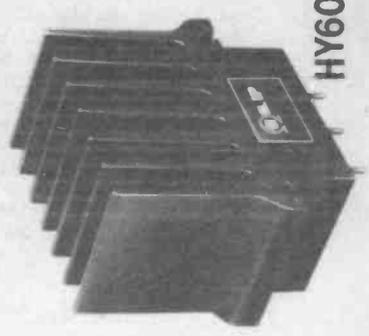
BIPOLAR

CHOOSE AN I.L.P. BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with hi-fi quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disc and P.A. for instrument amplification, there is an I.L.P. Bipolar to fill the bill, and as with our new Mosfets, we have encapsulated Bipolars within our New Profile extrusions with their computer-verified thermal efficiency, and improved mounting lugs. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our newest pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
HY30	15W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£6.34 + 95p
HY60	30W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240W into 4Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£27.68 + £4.15

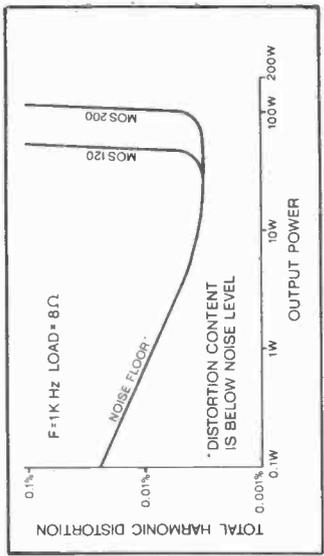


HY120

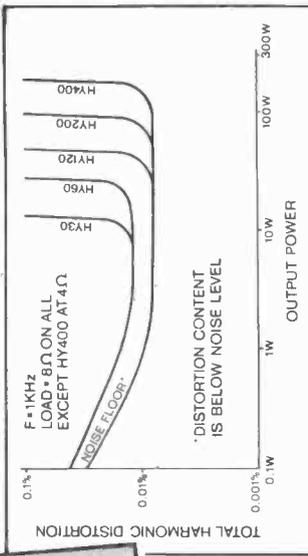


HY60

I.L.P. POWER AMPS ARE ENCAPSULATED FOR THERMAL STABILITY AND LONGER LIFE



Load impedance both models 4Ω -∞ Input impedance both models 100KΩ
Frequency response both models 15Hz-100KHz-3dB



Load impedance all models 4Ω -∞ Input impedance all models 100KΩ
Input sensitivity all models 500mV Frequency response all models 15Hz-50KHz-3dB



THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS
The introduction of standard heatsink extrusion for all I.L.P. power amplifiers achieves many advantages. - Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting, standardisable to keep our prices competitive. Surfaces are matt black, anodised for lower thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.

NEW PRE-AMPS

HY6 (mono) and HY66 (stereo) are new to I.L.P.'s range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P. power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.

Sizes - HY6 - 45 x 20 x 40 mm. HY66 - 90 x 20 x 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide ± 12 dB cut and boost. Inputs Sensitivity - Mag. PU - 3mV; Mic - selectable 1-12mV; All others 100mV. Tape O/P - 100mV; Main O/P - 500mV; Frequency response - D.C. to 100kHz - 3dB.

HY6 mono £5.60 + 84p VAT Connectors included

HY66 stereo £10.60 + £1.59 VAT Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT

B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p + 15p VAT

NEW POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers made in our own factory. Thus these I.L.P. power supply units are space-saving, more efficient and their better overall design helps enormously when assembling building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P. amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P. power amps you choose.

PSU30 ± 15 V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66 £4.50 + 0.68p VAT

THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P. PRE-AMPS

PSU36 for 1 or 2 HY30's

PSU50 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY60's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT

PSU60 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY120 £9.75 + £1.46 VAT

PSU65 with toroidal transformer for 1 MOS120 £9.75 + £1.46 VAT

PSU70 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's £13.61 + £2.04 VAT

PSU75 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 MOS120 £13.61 + £2.04 VAT

PSU90 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200 £14.75 + £2.21 VAT

PSU95 with toroidal transformer for 1 MOS200 £23.02 + £3.45 VAT

PSU180 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 HY200 £24.20 + £3.63 VAT

PSU185 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 MOS200

★ Freepost facility

When ordering or writing about I.L.P. products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

★ TO ORDER

Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope; if C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL value of order.

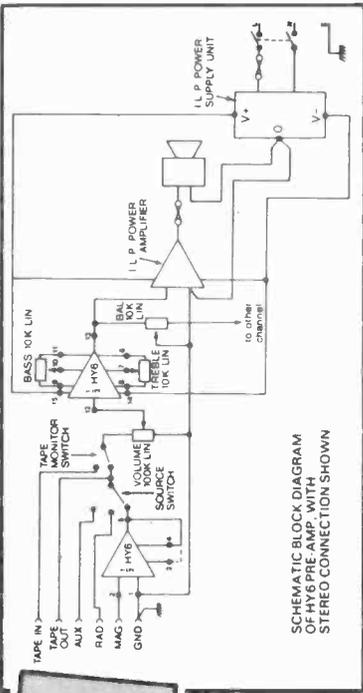


I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 3 Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL I.L.P. MODULES



SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF HY6 PRE-AMP WITH STEREO CONNECTION SHOWN

- DISTORTION TYPICALLY 0.005%
- S/N RATIO - 90dB (Mag. P.U. - 68 dB)
- 38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.
- LATEST HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS
- ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING
- NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ± 15 to ± 60 V

IN A RANGE OF 11 MODELS USING LATEST TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

1971-1980 TEN YEARS OF PLANNED PROGRESS

When, as a young man in 1971, Ian L. Potts founded his now world-famous company, he realised the need for a different and more rational approach to exploiting to the maximum the potential of modular construction. New thinking was badly needed. The result was a range of modules completely revolutionary in concept. The rightness of Ian Potts' thinking is shown in the size of the company today, its new factory, its vast exports, its acceptance by constructors as the module to build with. The range grows bigger and better. New lines (in no way replacing existing ones) are well past drawing board stage. This is why I.L.P. are simply ahead and staying there - we don't rest on our laurels.

BRITAINS FASTEST GROWING MODULE SUPPLIERS

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

Please supply

..... Total purchase price £.

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order

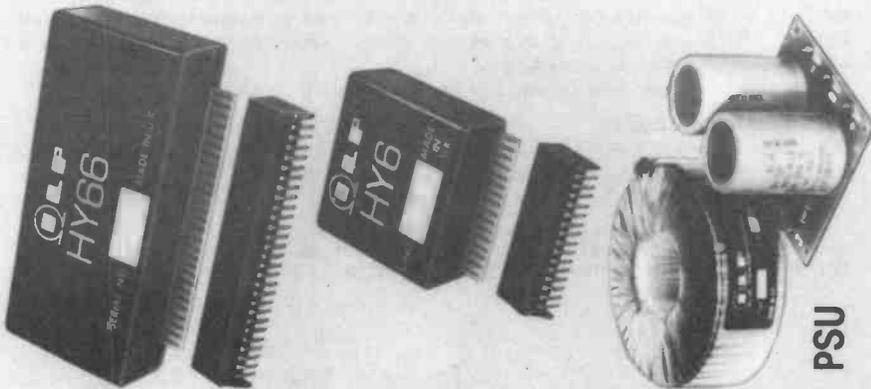
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.

NAME

ADDRESS

Signature

NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE



ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED FREEPOST

EDITOR

F. E. BENNETT

ASSISTANT EDITOR

B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

PRODUCTION EDITOR

D. G. BARRINGTON

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR

S. E. DOLLIN B.Sc.

ART EDITOR

R. F. PALMER

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

P. A. LOATES

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR

D. J. GOODING

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower,
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS
Phone: 01-261 6873

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

R. SMITH
Phone: 01-261 6671

REPRESENTATIVE

N. BELLWOOD
Phone: 01-261 6865

CLASSIFIED MANAGER

C. R. BROWN
Phone: 01-261 5762

MAKE-UP AND COPY DEPARTMENT

Phone 01-261 6615

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS

Projects... Theory...

and Popular Features ...

Whatever else may be said about the consumer age, it has undeniably brought about a more comfortable and enjoyable life-style for most. The main impetus behind our materialistic society comes of course from electronics. This all pervading technology reveals itself in our homes in the more obvious forms like television sets and music centres, but has even wider influence through behind-the-scenes operations such as the calculating, measuring and controlling functions performed in factories, supermarkets, banks, transport, medicine... but there is hardly a single facet of modern life that is not dependent to some degree upon electronic wizardry to achieve what yesterday would have been miracles but today are perfectly ordinary happenings.

There is another side to this highly organised automated world that applied electronics is making for us. The human involvement is diminishing in many industrial and commercial operations. The workperson's role is being reduced to that of a video screen watcher and button pusher. At home relaxation and entertainment is derived increasingly from TV viewing. On the other hand video games provide a modicum of individual participation while the home computer offers infinite scope for intellectual exercise but is clearly for only a dedicated minority.

What is all too clear from today's scene is the importance of pastimes

requiring exercise of personal skills to provide an active counterpart to passive entertainment. It is essential that the old or traditional handicrafts continue to flourish, no matter how far automation and the robots advance.

Amongst the long-established handicrafts we include electronics construction, for this pastime is as old as electronics itself. (The home construction of wireless sets was a booming amateur activity in the 1920s.) The constructor of today is in a very favoured position. The scope is greater than ever before, and miniaturisation of components has simplified building.

With the evenings now lengthening, thoughts naturally turn towards indoor pastimes. Those wishing to exercise their manual skills and at the same time acquire a basic understanding of the technology that plays such an important part in our lives couldn't do better than to take up electronic construction. It's fun and instructive, and the range of projects that can be built without difficulty or great expense is extensive and satisfies all tastes.



Our December issue will be published on Friday, November 21. See page 719 for details.

Readers' Enquiries

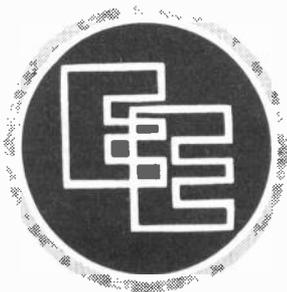
We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.



EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS

VOL. 9 NO. 10

NOVEMBER 1980

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

SOUND TO LIGHT Three-channel display for discos and parties by J. R. W. Barnes	700
GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER A 2W unit for home use by E. M. Lynsell	706
REACTION TESTER Sharpen your reflexes with this novel circuit O. J. Foldoy	720
PRECISION TIMER Delays from 5 minutes to 36 hours by M. P. Horsey	726
TRANSISTOR TESTER Quick evaluation of transistor gain and leakage by R. A. Penfold	736
SOIL MOISTURE MONITOR A useful aid for plant cultivation by A. R. Winstanley	744

GENERAL FEATURES

EDITORIAL	698
SHOP TALK Product news and component buying by Dave Barrington	705
IN MY CLASS Sir explains by T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie	705
SQUARE ONE Beginners Page: Soldering	710
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT The FBA and Harrogate exhibition by Barry Fox	713
I.C.s EXPLAINED Part 2: Op-Amps and Audio Amps by J. B. Dance, M.Sc.	714
BOOK REVIEWS A selection of recent releases	718, 731
PLEASE TAKE NOTE Lights failure monitor	718
JACK PLUG AND FAMILY Cartoon by Doug Baker	724
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE A retailer comments by Paul Young	724
EVERYDAY NEWS What's happening in the world of electronics	732
RADIO WORLD International Broadcasting Convention 1980 by Pat Hawker	734
READERS' LETTERS Your news and views	740
I CAN'T DO MATHS 1: Words and arithmetic by George Hylton	742
WORKSHOP MATTERS Tools for the workshop by H. T. Kitchen	746

FREE WITH THIS ISSUE MARSHALL'S COMPONENTS CATALOGUE

Back Issues

Certain back issues* of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price 80p inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

* Not available: October 1978 to May 1979.

Binders

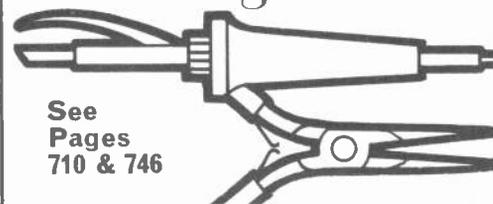
Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £4.40 (home and overseas) inclusive of postage and packing. Please state which Volume.

Subscriptions

Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £9.00, overseas: £10.00. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2613 Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.

For Beginners



See
Pages
710 & 746

Soldering & Tools

THREE CHANNEL

SOUND

TO

LIGHT

BY J.W.R. BARNES

IN THESE post-Travolta days no disco is quite complete without its complement of flashing lights and special effects. The most common of these is the sound-to-light converter and despite its simplicity, the unit described here compares favourably with many other designs.

For those people unfamiliar with this kind of equipment, the principle of operation is quite simple. An audio signal is used to trigger an electronic switch which illuminates a light.

Usually the system is arranged such that only the loudest peaks trigger the light and quite often the audio spectrum is split up into bands using filters so that different frequency peaks trigger different lights. This is what has been done here.

CIRCUIT

The full circuit diagram of the sound-to-light unit is shown in Fig. 1 and can be seen to consist of six distinct sections: input isolator, low pass filter, bandpass filter, high pass filter, three identical power switches and mains rectification.

An audio signal is taken from one of the loudspeaker sockets on the amplifier and fed into SK1. The speaker is then connected up via SK2 thus avoiding the necessity for split leads.

SECONDARY

This audio signal is fed via the master level control VR1 to the primary of T1, which is in fact the intended secondary of this low voltage mains transformer. Besides providing the necessary isolation, it also offers some degree of voltage gain.

The "secondary" of T1 is fed to each of the three filters. The first one, a low pass filter, is made up of R1 and C2. As the frequency increases the reactance of C2 decreases. This results in the potential at the junction of R1 and C2 being progressively reduced with increasing frequency.

BANDPASS FILTER

A bandpass filter is made up of R2, C3 and C4. As the frequency increases the reactance of C3 decreases allowing more current to flow into the network. This is counterbalanced by the shunting action of C4 and the com-

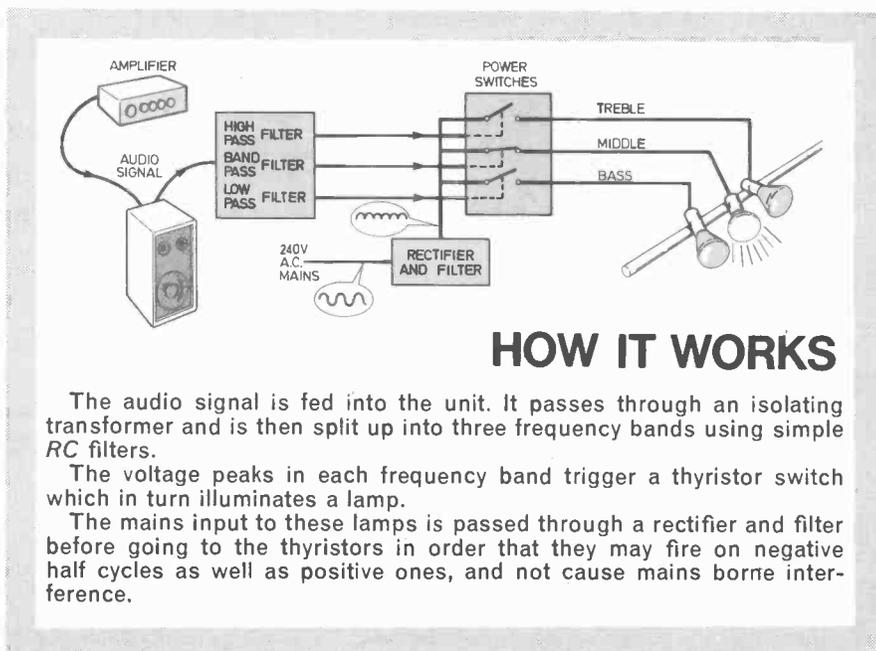
ination of the two components gives the desired filter characteristic.

Finally C5 and R3 are used to provide a high pass filter. As the frequency increases, the reactance of C5 decreases thus allowing the top end of the frequency spectrum through.

The graph in Fig. 2 illustrates this clearly.

THYRISTORS

Each filter output is passed via a control potentiometer to the gate terminal of its respective thyristor. These are connected via a fuse to the main output socket.



HOW IT WORKS

The audio signal is fed into the unit. It passes through an isolating transformer and is then split up into three frequency bands using simple RC filters.

The voltage peaks in each frequency band trigger a thyristor switch which in turn illuminates a lamp.

The mains input to these lamps is passed through a rectifier and filter before going to the thyristors in order that they may fire on negative half cycles as well as positive ones, and not cause mains borne interference.

Since the trigger signal is not amplified in any way it is essential to use the thyristor type specified as other less sensitive types may not work in this circuit.

INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION

The actual mains power applied to the lamps is fed through a filter network (C1 and L1) and then through a diode bridge. The filter minimises interference passing back down the mains and the bridge is used so that the thyristors will fire on what would have been negative half cycles as well as positive ones.

As a further refinement each channel is provided with a monitor l.e.d. (D5 to D7), which indicates when its respective channel is live. This is a great help when setting up the system and enables the user to keep a continuous check on the performance of the unit.



View of completed unit showing front panel layout and lettering.

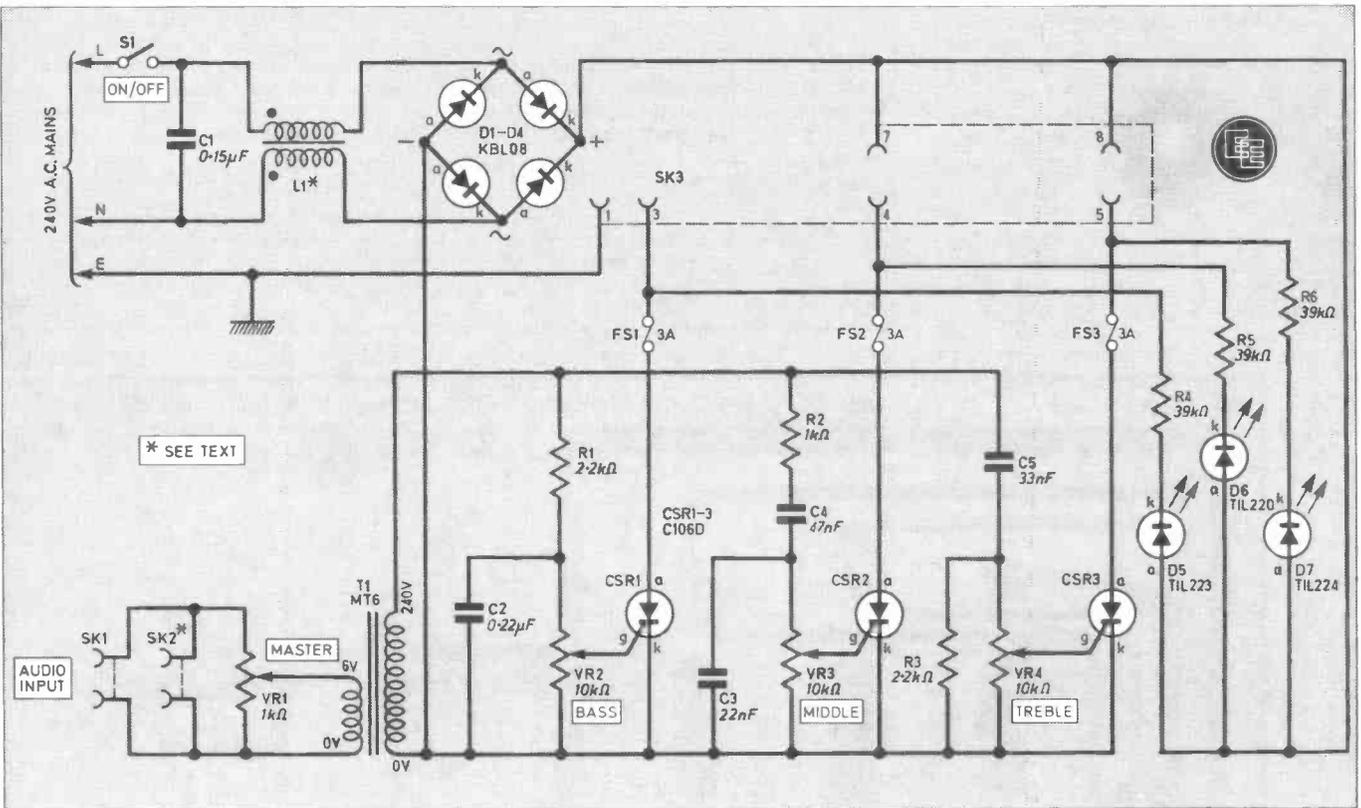
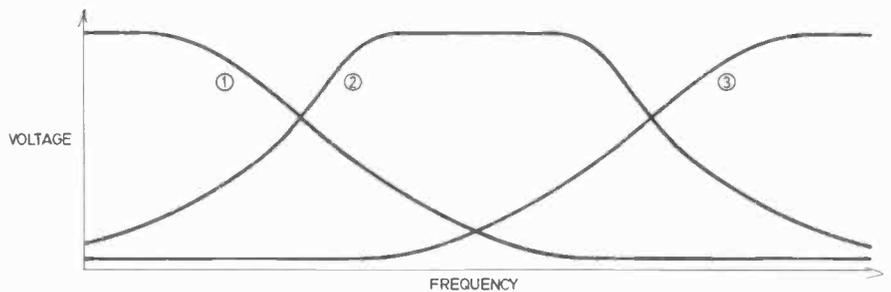


Fig. 1. (above) Full circuit diagram of the Three Channel Sound to Light.

Fig. 2. (right) Graph of output voltage plotted against frequency for the three filter stages in the unit. Curve 1 is the low pass filter, curve 2 is the band pass filter, and curve 3 is the high pass filter.



CONSTRUCTION starts here

CIRCUIT BOARD

Begin construction with the printed circuit board (p.c.b.). Although not essential a p.c.b. makes the final product more reliable and reduces the possibility of errors during construction. The foil pattern and component layout are shown in Figs. 3 and 4.

The filter inductor L1 is home made by winding two separate lengths of insulated connecting wire side by side in a "bifilar" fashion. In the prototype a toroidal ferrite core (Siemens type 29830) was used as a former and this was wound with 20 turns of the wire.

The components are then inserted in the board and soldered according to Fig. 4. The inductor L1 is fastened to the board with cable ties and the flying leads are connected into the circuit with Veropins at the appropriate locations. Note that the anode connections on the thyristors are made using the mounting tag rather than the middle pin. This makes the p.c.b. layout easier to design. The unwanted pin is simply snipped off.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

- R1 2.2k Ω
- R2 1k Ω
- R3 2.2k Ω
- R4-R6 39k Ω (3 off)
- All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon $\pm 5\%$

Potentiometers

- VR1 1k Ω lin. carbon miniature
- VR2-VR4 10k Ω log. carbon miniature (3 off)

Capacitors

- C1 0.15 μ F plastic 630V a.c. working
- C2 0.22 μ F polyester type C280
- C3 22nF polyester type C280
- C4 47nF polyester type C280
- C5 33nF polyester type C280

Semiconductors

- D1-D4 400V 6A bridge rectifier type KBL08
- D5 TIL223 or similar 0.2 inch green l.e.d.
- D6 TIL220 or similar 0.2 inch red l.e.d.
- D7 TIL224 or similar 0.2 inch yellow l.e.d.
- CSR1-3 400V 4A thyristor type C106D (3 off)

Miscellaneous

- T1 mains primary/6V 100mA secondary, Eagle MT6 or similar
- S1 single-pole mains toggle 6A
- L1 20 turns bifilar wound on ferrite toroid (see text)
- SK1,2 two-pin DIN speaker socket (2 off)
- SK3 Bulgin type P552 eight-way socket
- PL1 Bulgin type P551 eight-way plug
- FS1-3 3A 20mm cartridge fuses and p.c.b. mounting clips (two per fuse) (3 off)

Copper clad glass-fibre board for p.c.b. size 150 x 100mm; metal case, size 200 x 125 x 50mm, type PJ3 (Watford Electronics); ferrite ring, Siemens type 29830, 25mm diameter for L1; insulated 1/0.6mm connecting wire for L1; four-knobs; three-core mains cable; four-core mains cable for connecting light displays; 6BA nuts and bolts for mounting circuit board; 6mm plastic spacers (4 off); rubber feet (4 off); materials for lighting display; veropins.

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 705

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£16**

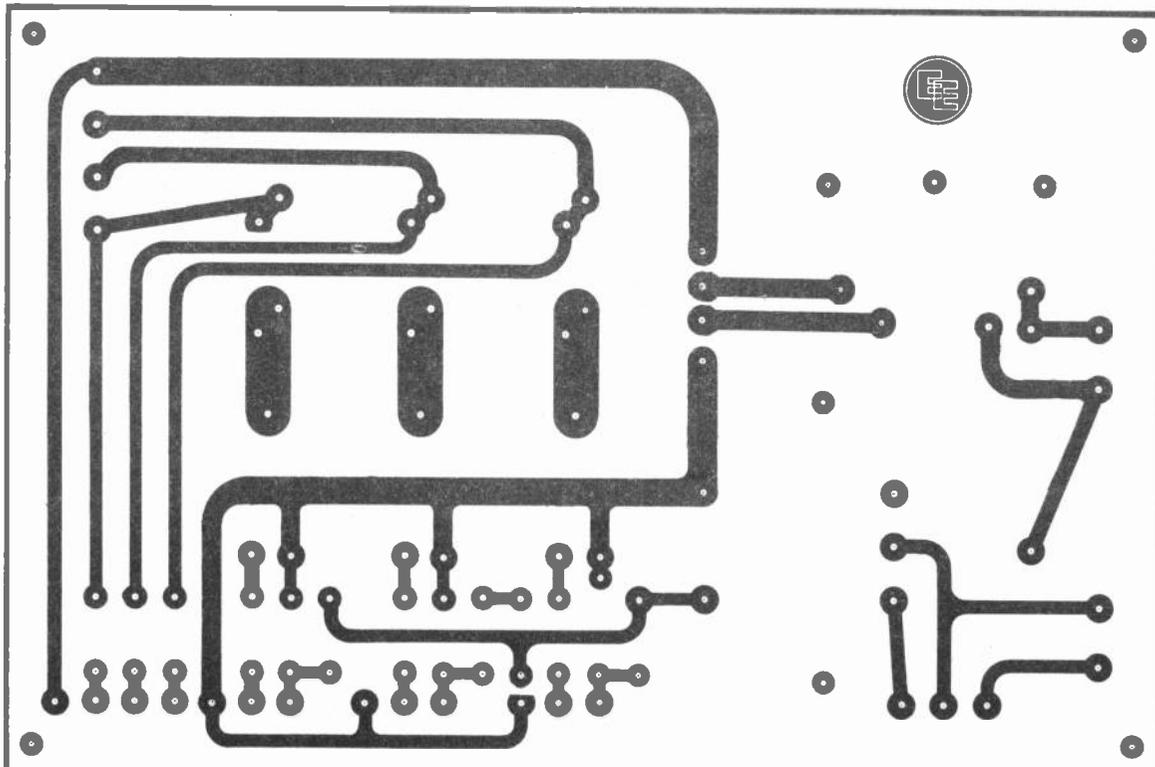


Fig. 3. The foil pattern for the p.c.b. This is reproduced full size.

THREE CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT

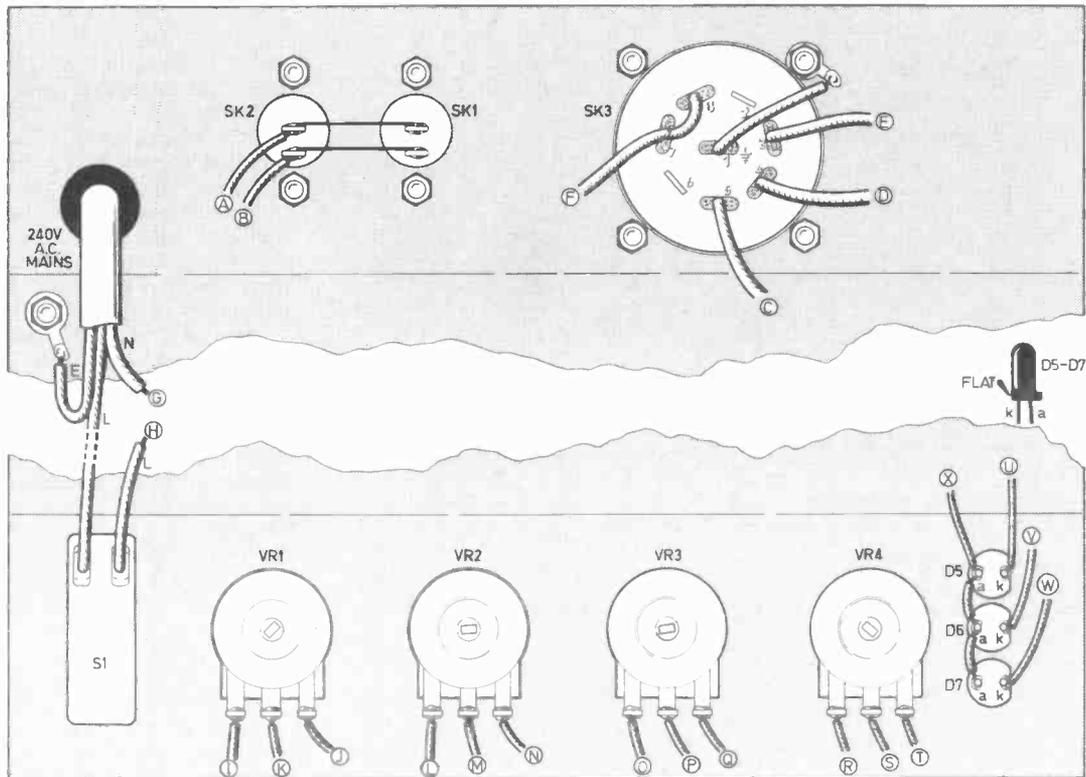


Fig. 4. Drawing above shows connections to off-board components. All mains wiring must be with 10A mains cable. Drawing below shows circuit board layout. Note that the anode connection to the thyristors is via the mounting tag. The centre pin connection has been snipped off.

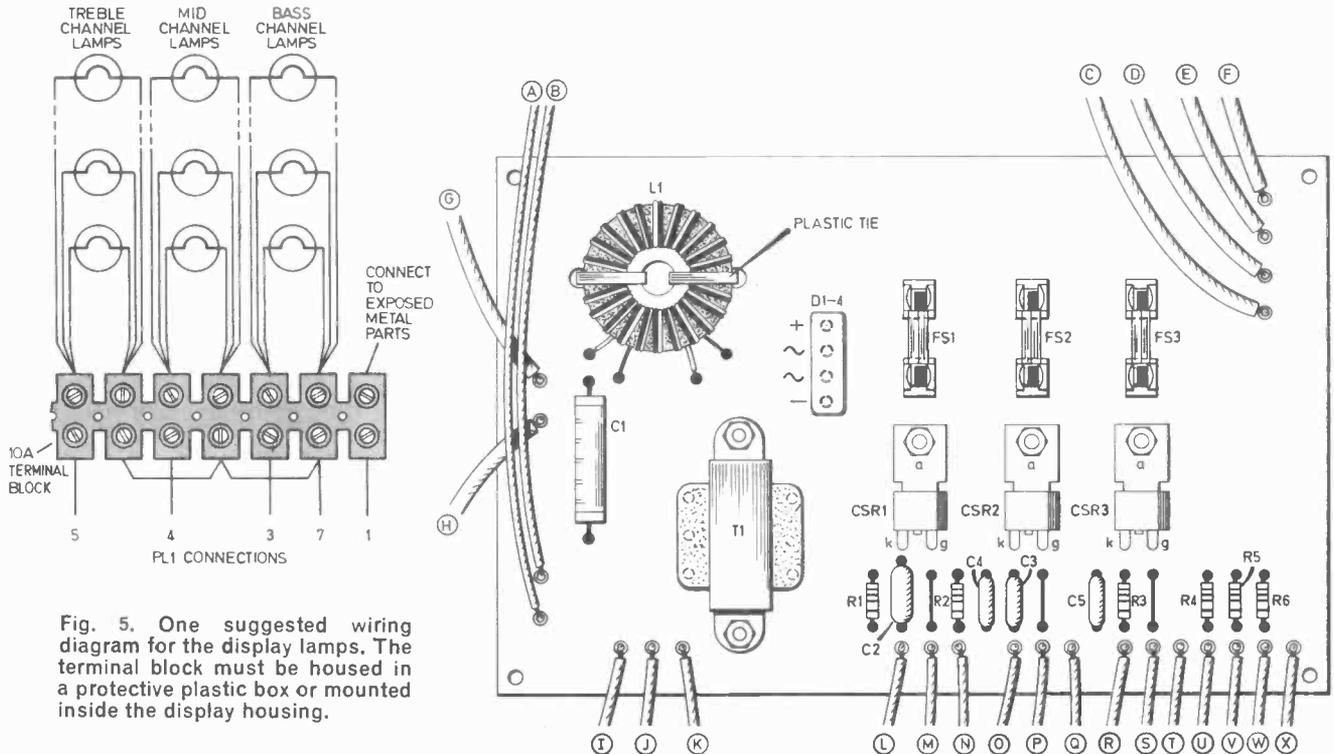
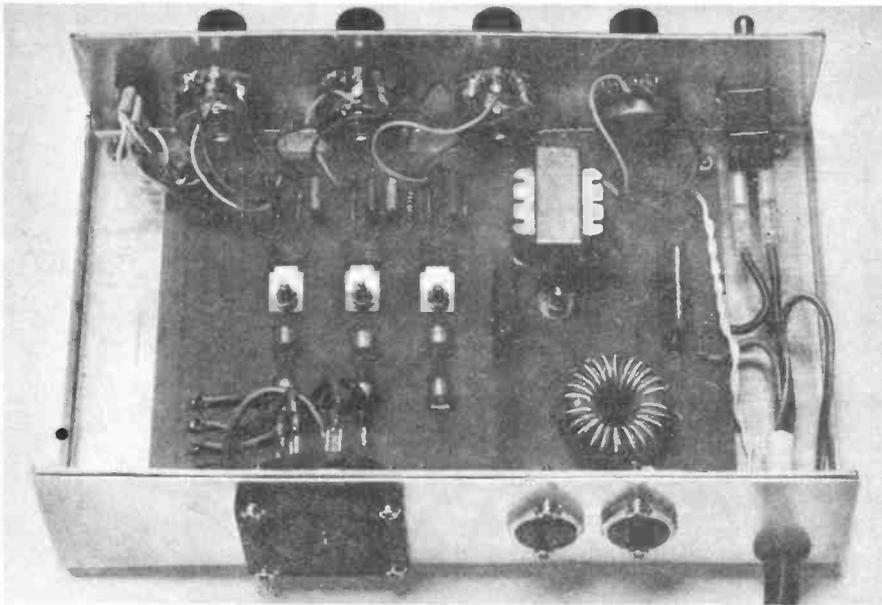
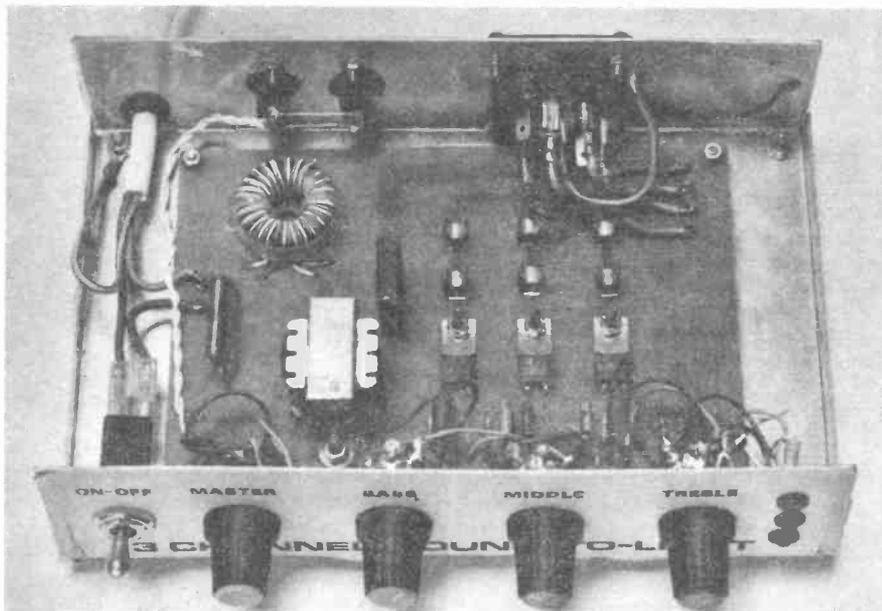


Fig. 5. One suggested wiring diagram for the display lamps. The terminal block must be housed in a protective plastic box or mounted inside the display housing.



The front panel mounted components wiring is shown above and below the wiring to SK3 and other rear panel mounted components can be seen.



THE CASE

Once the board is complete the next stage is to mark and drill the case to take the off-board mounted components. The prototype is housed in a metal case with detachable vinyl covered lid size 200 x 125 x 50mm.

The output socket to the lamps is a Bulgin type P552. This is strongly recommended as the output socket *must* have shrouded contacts and this is one of the very few multi-way sockets that satisfy this criterion.

A quick look at the circuit diagram will confirm that mains voltages are present on the output pins and so for this reason cheap substitutes such as terminal strips should *not* be used.

The large hole for SK2 can be made by drilling a series of smaller holes and finishing with a file.

FINISHING OFF

Before mounting the front panel components, the panel should be lettered, preferably using dry transfers such as Letraset. These components can then be fastened in position and wired up to the circuit board according to Fig. 4.

For safety ensure that the case is securely earthed and the p.c.b. is mounted on 6mm insulated pillars with a thick piece of card underneath.

DISPLAYS

No doubt constructors will be full of ideas when it comes to designing their own lighting displays, but certain points should be remembered.

First of all the sound-to-light unit is limited to a maximum rating of

500 watts per channel. Also remember that whatever bulbs are used they must be provided with adequate ventilation.

The 500 watts can be made up of a few large bulbs or a lot of small ones and you can use either home made light boxes or even the clip on spot light lamps which are very popular nowadays.

The diagram in Fig. 5 shows one method of wiring up the lights. If a light box has been constructed then this will most likely have been terminated with a four pin connector of some sort, that is, one common connection and a separate lead to each channel.

In fact it is safer to hard wire a four-core cable straight into the light box rather than fit a make-shift termination on the box. Four-way chassis mounting plugs are rare and a make-shift connection such as a four-way terminal block mounted on the outside of the box is quite unsuitable. Of course any exposed metal parts must also be earthed and this will involve running a fifth wire to PL1.

SPOTLIGHTS

Alternatively separate clip-on type spotlights may be used. In this case connecting up poses something of a problem and the easiest way of achieving this is to use a small plastic box with a terminal strip inside as a junction box.

The cables from each lamp are fed into the box and the necessary connections made at the terminal strip.

The four-way cable can then be attached to the terminal block and plugged into the unit in the usual way. Lamp fittings of this type are usually double insulated and do not need earthing.

TESTING

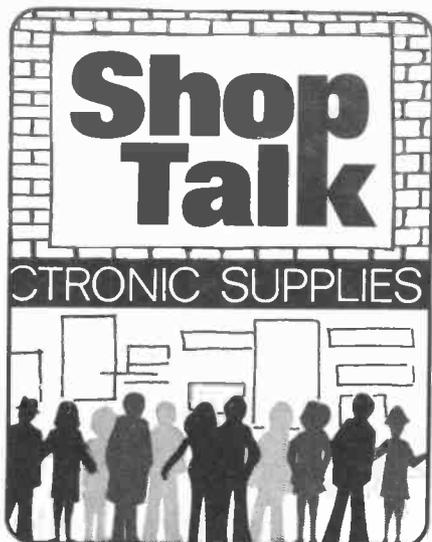
The sound-to-light converter should first be tested on its own without lamps being connected. Connect up an audio source and turn the unit on.

With some adjustment of the controls the monitor l.e.d.s should flash on and off in sympathy with the music. If this test is satisfactory, the unit can be tried with the lamps attached. Obviously some experimentation will be necessary with the controls to achieve the best results and each record may well require a slightly different setting.

Warning

One word of warning is necessary should you want to service the unit whilst it is running. The anode tags of the thyristors are all at mains potential as will be the connections to SK3.

Obvious precautions MUST be taken to ensure that accidents do not happen. ☐



By Dave Barrington

It's A Gift

To help readers source components for our constructional projects we are always recommending that they should write-off for as many components catalogues as they can.

This month we take great pleasure in presenting Free (UK only) with this issue the latest edition of the well known Marshall's Components Catalogue. This is the result of an exclusive arrangement between this component supplier and EE.

Apart from the saving of 65p, we are sure readers will find this 60-page catalogue invaluable in tracking down some of those "hard-to-find" components. Marshall's catalogue contains a very extensive range of transistors and integrated circuits.

All-in-all their catalogue covers items for the beginner to the advanced experimenter and, we hope, will meet with the approval of all and be a welcome addition to the enthusiasts reference literature.

On the shop front

Readers in the London area will, no doubt welcome the opening of Maplin's new double-fronted shop at 259-261 King Street, Hammersmith, London, W6. The new shop stocks such items as complete organ and microprocessor kits down to the humble resistor and capacitor.

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

Guitar Practice Amplifier

Standard components are used throughout the *Guitar Practice Amplifier* and no buying problems are envisaged.

The case used in this project is one of the all-steel "Pack Flat" cases manufactured by Perancea Ltd and available through Bi-Pak and Electrovalue. However, any case with similar dimensions may be used but the one specified was chosen for its robustness.

If headphone listening is to be incorporated then a standard stereo jack socket must be purchased and wired as indicated in the article.

Reaction Tester

Most components for the *Reaction Tester* should be readily available from

most advertisers. The push button switches used in the prototype were printed circuit board mounting keyboard types with square shaped "button". These seem to be fairly expensive and only stocked by a few advertisers and we suggest that you use any of the generally available miniature push switches with mounting "collar". Also one of the Castelco table light switches could be used provided it was of the press to make (on) and release to break (off) type.

Three Channel Sound to Light

The only source of supply we have been able to locate for the ferrite ring for L1 in the *Three Channel Sound to Light Unit* is Electrovalue. The eight-pin plug and socket is stocked by Home Radio and Watford Electronics.

Note that an extra lead terminated with a loudspeaker DIN plug at each end is required to connect the unit to the speaker. The existing speaker lead from the amplifier is taken to the effects unit.

The lighting arrangement will obviously vary according to individual taste but we can strongly recommend the units shown on our cover which were kindly loaned to

us by Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd. Also a visit to one of the disco specialists who advertise would be well worth the trip for ideas on latest lighting units.

Transistor Tester

We cannot foresee any purchasing difficulties for the *Transistor Tester*. When obtaining the LM3900N integrated circuit be sure to specify the "N" as this denotes the package outline and although other 3900 types are suitable it would mean altering the wiring layout.

Precision Timer

The one per cent resistors called for in the *Precision Timer* are stocked by most of our advertisers and are important for accurate timing.

The case shown in the prototype unit was a "cast-off" type not generally available, however the one called for in the components list is more readily available.

Soil Moisture Monitor

No problems should be encountered in locating and purchasing components for the *Soil Moisture Monitor*.

Because of space limitations a miniature push switch *must* be used for S1.



WE HAD been talking about resistors. The class had learned the Colour Code and had a working knowledge of Ohm's Law. James came along later with two resistors both marked BROWN BLACK RED, one large and one small. He could see that they were both 1 kilohm in value but could not understand the difference in physical size.

I told him that ordinary carbon resistors, like those he had brought, were made in several sizes according to their "wattage rating". I reminded him that, in use, a resistor will always give off heat—although in many cases this will be negligible.

Where excessive heat is produced there is a chance that a small resistor could overheat and change its value. It might crack and even split right down the middle. In a case like this a physically larger

resistor would be needed. The bigger surface area would be able to dissipate the heat without the component overheating.

I went on to say that the heat produced each second is measured in watts. If I is the current flowing in the resistor in amps, R the value of the resistor in Ohms and V the voltage across it, then the watts (W) may be given by either one of two formulae:

$$W = I \times V$$

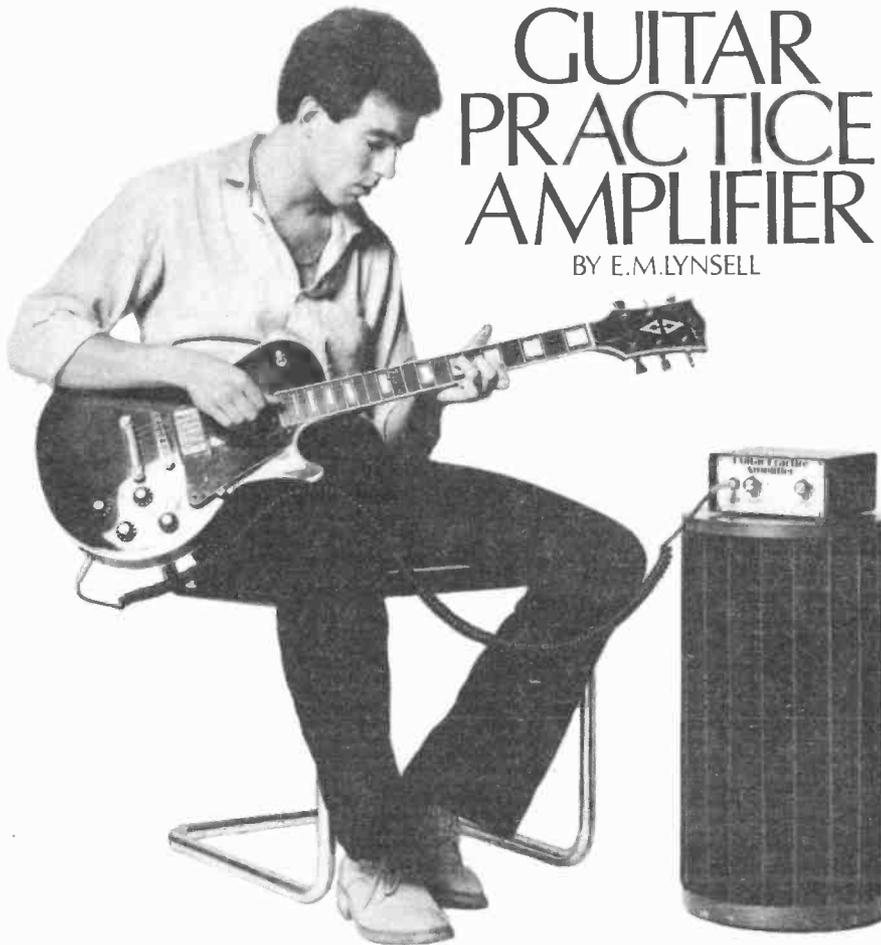
$$\text{or } W = I^2 \times R.$$

We looked at a few resistors and he saw that a $\frac{1}{2}$ watt component was quite small whereas a 1 watt and a 2 watt were much bigger. Manufacturers even make $\frac{1}{8}$ watt resistors but these are so small that they tend to be fragile. I told James that we only kept a few of these in stock to replace resistors in miniature equipment—they would not stand up to experimental work.

It is normal to use $\frac{1}{2}$ watt resistors in circuits even when a lower rating would do. Our large stock of $\frac{1}{2}$ watt resistors covers most situations.

Even larger ratings may be built up from $\frac{1}{2}$ watt resistors by connecting them in series or in parallel. For instance, a 1 watt 1 kilohm resistor could be made up (near enough) from either two 470 ohm resistors in series or two 2.2 kilohm resistors in parallel. The resistors need to be of equal values so that the heat is shared equally between them.

James nodded, smiled, picked up his resistors and went off to his next class.



GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER

BY E.M. LYNSELL

Most of the guitars used in pop groups now are of the solid electric variety. When played without an amplifier very little volume is produced. So when a musician wishes to practise at home for example, some sort of amplification is required. The choice is between the use of a second, acoustic guitar, needing no amplification, bringing the stage equipment

into the house, or use a small guitar practice amplifier such as that described in this article.

Besides its intended use a small amplifier is an invaluable piece of equipment to have at hand in the workshop. It can also be used as a final stage in many of the radio designs published in EE that are usually intended for headphone or

earpiece listening, allowing reception in a loudspeaker.

The amplifier is simple to construct and mains powered. It is capable of output powers up to about 3 watts into speakers of between 8 and 15 ohms.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Guitar Practice Amplifier is shown in Fig. 1.

The circuit requires a split d.c. power supply. This is derived from the a.c. mains which is applied via S1 across the primary of T1. This is stepped down by the action of T1 to produce 24V a.c. across the centre-tapped secondary winding. A bridge rectifier used in conjunction with a centre-tapped transformer provides two pulsating d.c. pulses of opposite polarity. Smoothing capacitors (C4 and C5) across each results in smooth d.c. levels of about +16V and -16V respectively, suitable for powering the audio section.

The audio section consists of two stages (i) preamplifier (ii) driver/current amplifier.

The preamplifier consists of IC1 having a constant gain set by the ratio $(R2 + R3)/R2$ which equals about times nine for the values chosen. The input impedance is fixed at 100 kilohms by R1 across the input which is at SK1 through d.c. blocking capacitor C1. The amplified signal appears across the volume control VR1 which is the signal source for the power stage consisting of IC2, TR1 and TR2 and local components.

Transistors TR1, TR2 are biased to the verge of conduction by the quiescent supply current to IC2 which is about 3mA. With no input signal, pin 6, IC2 sits at 0V and sees a load of 47 ohm (R8).

A voltage input at pin 2 is amplified by a factor of 10 causing pin 6

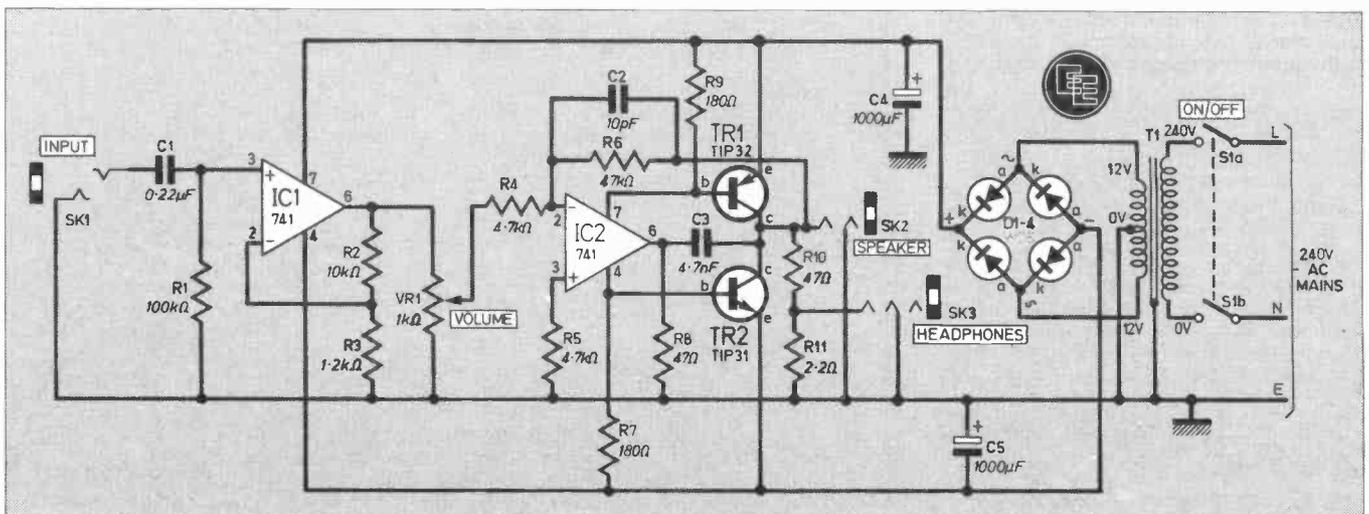


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Guitar Practice Amplifier and its mains power supply.

to move away from 0V. This causes a current increase through R8 which is drawn from the supply rails via either R7 or R9. Consequently a higher voltage is dropped across either R7 or R9 which causes TR1 or TR2 to be biased or resulting in current flowing through the collector load connected to SK2. Thus small voltage variations presented to the input causes power to be developed in the loudspeaker in sympathy.

Although not included on the prototype, the circuit diagram contains details for fitting a socket to take a pair of stereo headphones in case "private" listening is desired.

SK3 is used for this facility. The output from the amplifier is loaded with the series combination of R10 and R11. This is used as a potential divider to limit the power available at the headphone socket to approximately 4.5 per cent of normal output level set by VR1. Thus for an output of 2 watts, approximately 100mW is available for the phones. Output impedance is a little over 2 ohms which allows 8 ohm phones to be used. The socket is wired so as to connect the two phone channels in series i.e. 16 ohms for 8 ohm phones. Higher impedance phones can also be used.

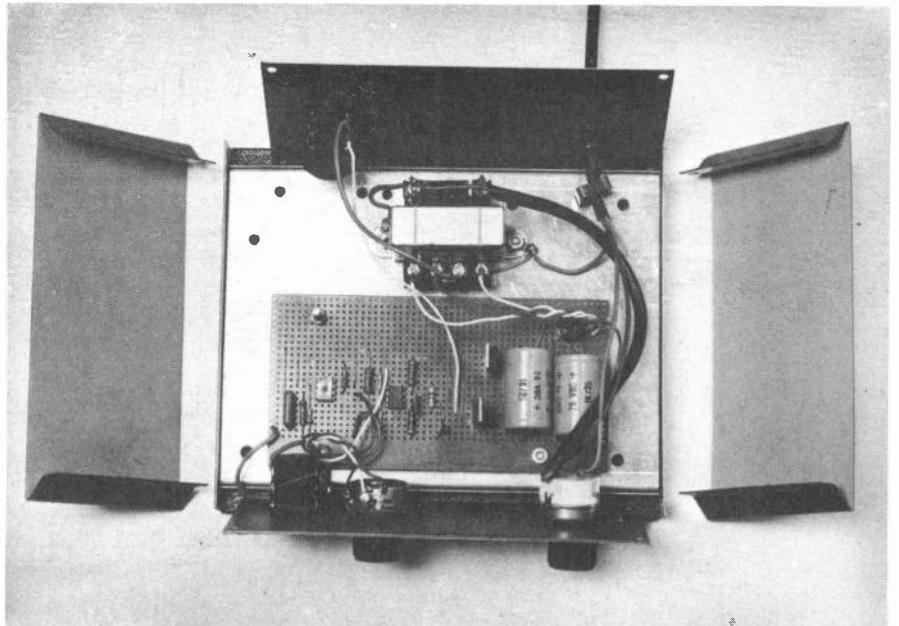


CASE AND BOARD

The amplifier circuitry was housed in a black vinyl covered steel case type FP1B. This is a rugged case ideally suited to this application and helps make construction simple. All six panels are removeable exposing a formed aluminium chassis to which the circuit board is fitted with the transformer.

The circuit board consists of a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard size 24 strips by 53 holes. This is fitted to the chassis by means of four 4BA fixings using a full nut as a spacer beneath the board at each fixing position. The layout of the components on the topside of the board and the breaks to be made on the underside are shown in Fig. 2.

Begin by drilling the chassis to suit the transformer and board fixings and then make the breaks on the underside of the board. Drill the front and rear panels as indicated and secure the components in place. Fit the transformer including the solder tags under the fixings.



POWER SUPPLY

Assemble only the power supply components on the board, D1 to D4, C4 and C5 and link wires. With the board fitted in place wire up the power supply section according to Fig. 2 and check that the power supply section is working before proceeding. Readings in the order of +16V and -16V should be obtained across C4 and C5 respectively. If all is well the remainder of the components may be assembled and wired up as shown in Fig. 2. If an 8 ohm speaker is to be

used small heatsinks may be necessary for TR1 and TR2. Details of these are seen in Fig. 3. These were not fitted to the prototype since operation with a 15 ohm speaker was planned.

The specified transistors have their collectors internally connected to their metal mounting tabs but no mica washers or insulating bushes are necessary unless the heatsinks are likely to, or made to be in contact with the chassis or case, then these insulation sets are imperative.

Thoroughly check out your wiring before testing.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1 100k Ω	R4 4.7k Ω	R8 47 Ω
R2 10k Ω	R5 4.7k Ω	R9 180 Ω
R3 1.2k Ω	R6 47k Ω	R10 47 Ω
All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon $\pm 5\%$	R7 180 Ω	R11 2.2 Ω

Capacitors

C1 0.22 μ F polyester
C2 10pF plastic or ceramic
C3 4.7nF plastic or ceramic
C4,5 1000 μ F 16V elect. (2 off)

Semiconductors

D1-D4 50V 1A bridge rectifier type W005
TR1 TIP32 silicon <i>pnp</i>
TR2 TIP 31 silicon <i>nnp</i>
IC1,2 741 differential op-amp 8-pin d.i.l. (2 off)

Miscellaneous

VR1 1k Ω carbon lin. shafted type
S1 d.p.d.t. mains rotary switch
SK1,2 standard jack sockets (2 off)
SK3 stereo jack socket (optional, see text)
T1 mains primary/12-0-12V 500mA secondary
Stripboard: 0.1in. matrix 24 strips \times 53 holes; control knobs (2 off); mains cable; cable grommet; case type FP1B or similar; 4BA fixings and solder tags; aluminium for heatsink size 40 \times 25 \times 2mm (2 off).

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£7.50**
excluding case

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 705

GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER

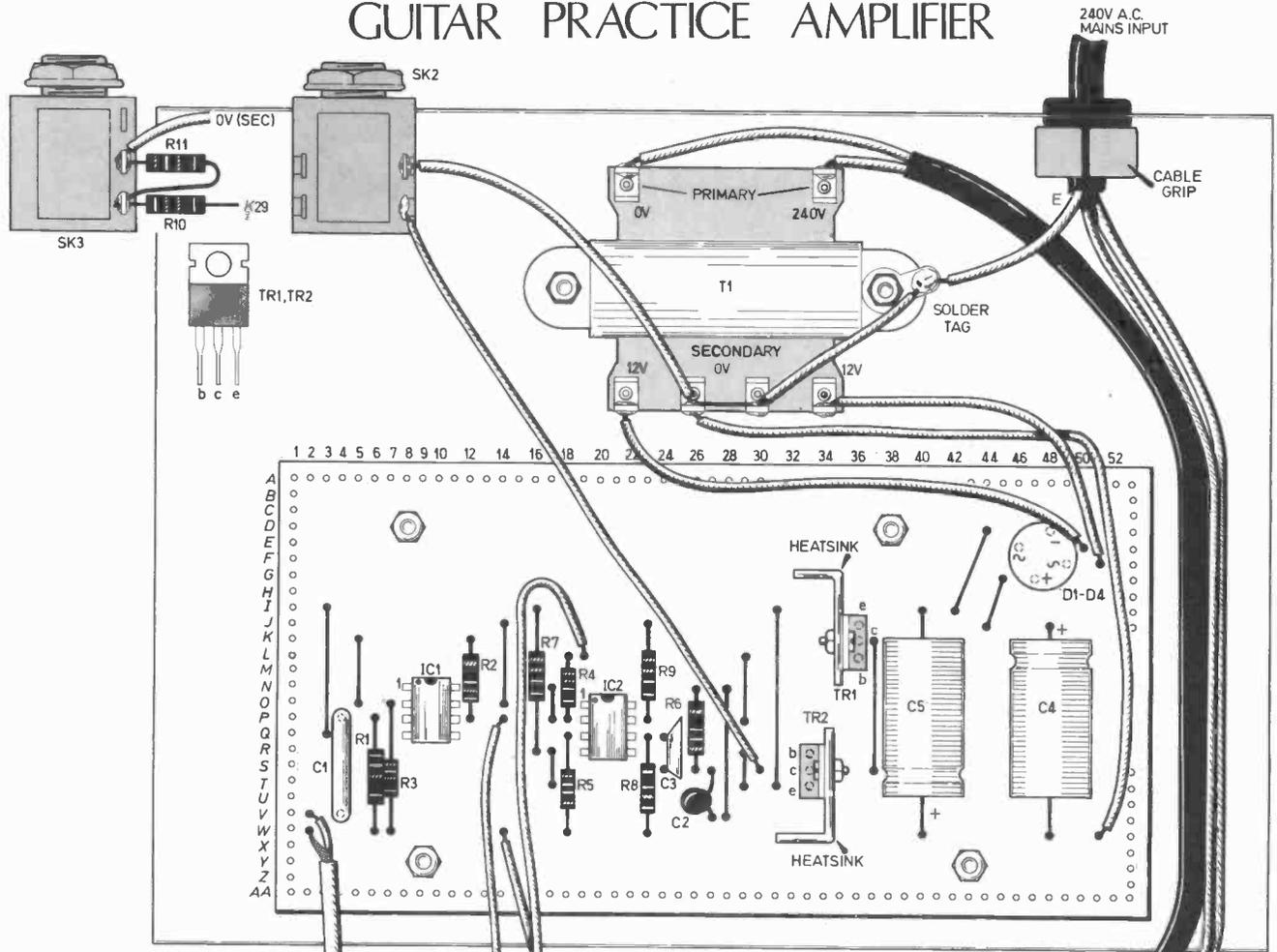
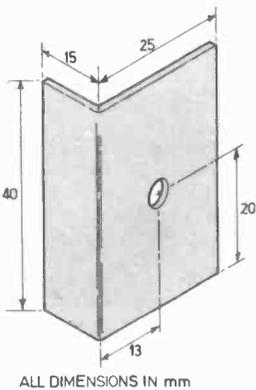
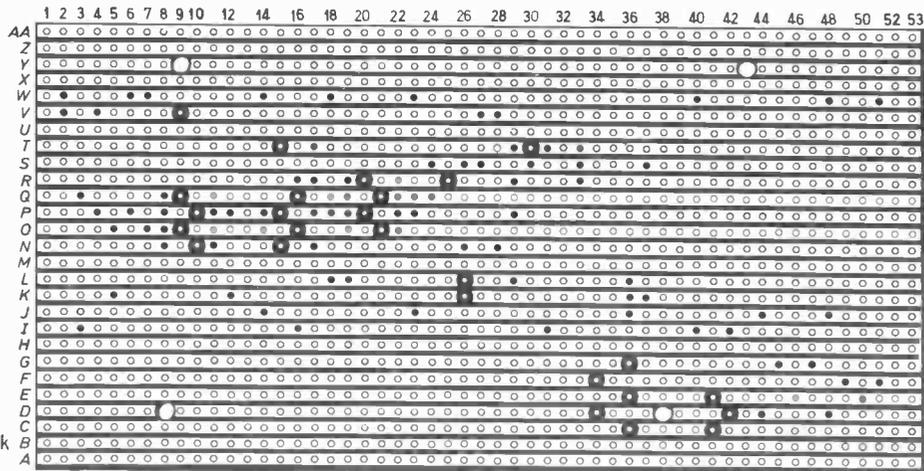


Fig. 2. The layout of the components on the top-side of the stripboard, breaks to be made on the underside and complete interwiring details. Inset top left shows wiring details for the optional headphone outlet socket, SK3.



ALL DIMENSIONS IN mm

Fig. 3. Details for heatsink construction.



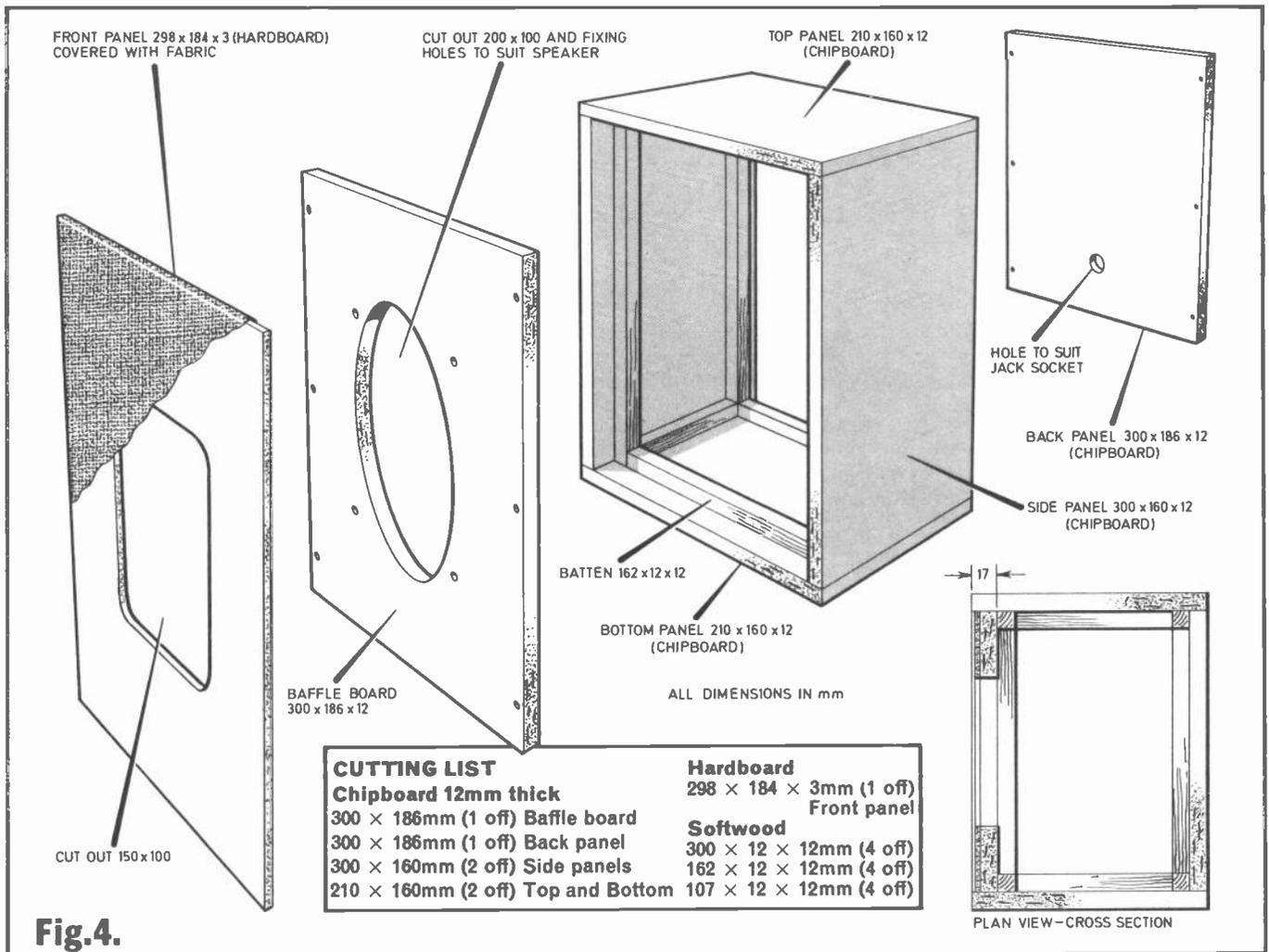


Fig.4.

TESTING AND USE

Do not connect a speaker at this stage. Before switching on check that there is not a short across the two connections on the output jack socket.

Place a voltmeter set to 20 volts d.c. across the output socket. Before plugging into the mains and switching on remember that mains voltages are exposed so great care should be

taken not to touch these points which could be lethal. After turn on, the voltage should be close to, if not equal to, 0V. Reduce the voltmeter range to make sure that the output reads very close to 0V. If not, turn off and investigate for errors or faulty components.

If all is well so far, connect a speaker by means of a jack plug into SK2, leaving the meter probes connected. Turn on again to ensure the reading is still 0V.

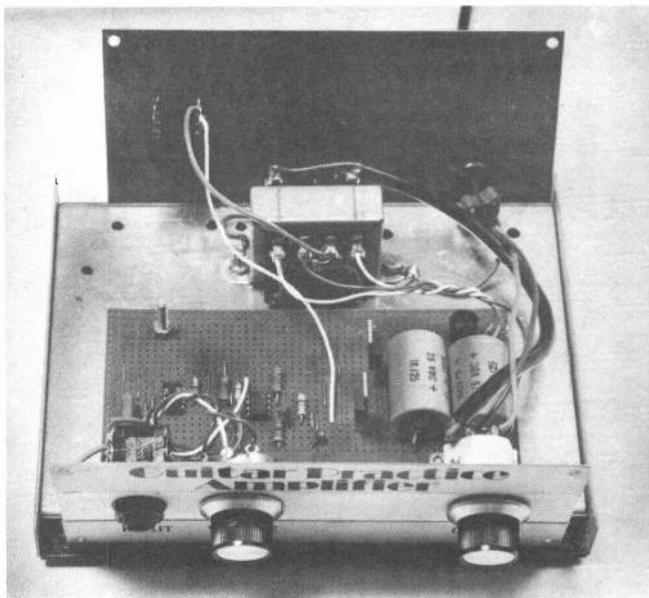
Plug in a guitar at SK1 and check that clockwise rotation of VR1 increases the volume heard. If so, the assembly of the case can be completed and the unit is ready for use.

Letraset may be used to label the controls and rubber feet fitted to the base to enhance the appearance and afford protection to its mounting surface.

Any suitably rated loudspeaker may be used. Better performance will be achieved if the speaker is mounted in a cabinet. Construction details for a suitable speaker enclosure to suit a 6 × 4 inch elliptical speaker are shown in Fig. 4.

Alternatively a hi fi bookshelf speaker/enclosure may be used. Also good results were obtained using wedge-shaped shelf speakers intended for use with in-car entertainment. These are usually black with silver trim and would match the case.

One final point, always have the amplifier switched off when inserting and removing the speaker jack plug to avoid the possibility of an output short circuit which is possible when a jack plug is being removed from its socket.



SQUARE one

FOR BEGINNERS

THE ART OF SOLDERING

It is seldom if ever necessary to understand the operation of an electronic circuit in any of our "Constructional Projects" to produce a satisfactory working model. What is required is only the ability to follow the plans provided and to be able to "make a good soldered connection". This last point cannot be overstressed.

Some joints may appear to be made, being mechanically rigid, but electrically these are not connected and will be equivalent to an open circuit or a high value resistor between the two points. This is known as a "dry joint".

IRON AND SOLDER

If you are a newcomer to the hobby, then you will need to buy a soldering iron. A mains type is recommended that has a power rating of between 15 and 25 watts. The iron should come complete with a removeable bit of size between 1 and 3mm diameter.

The type of solder suitable for electronic construction is known as Multi-core solder and has flux/resin cores

throughout its length. This is available on reels and in dispensers, the latter being more modestly priced, although the reels are more economical on a cost per cm basis. On no account should any other type of solder be used.

Newcomers are advised to learn the art of soldering with scraps of circuit board and old components, and not plunge in straight away on a project board.

TINNED LEADS

Both surfaces to be joined should ideally be tinned for best results and ease. This is accomplished by heating the lead/wire/tag or whatever via the bit, and melting solder onto the two touching surfaces so that it flows evenly over the combination. When this happens, remove the solder followed by the iron.

Most component "connectors" are tinned during manufacture and therefore do not require tinning before soldering. However, this tinning does become contaminated during its life and should this be the case, this must be removed prior to soldering. This is easily carried out with a small piece of emery cloth, and later tinned as described above. A damp sponge should be at hand to occasionally "wipe" the bit during use to remove

any excess solder, oxidised flux and any other matter that may have accumulated there.

COMPONENT BOARD

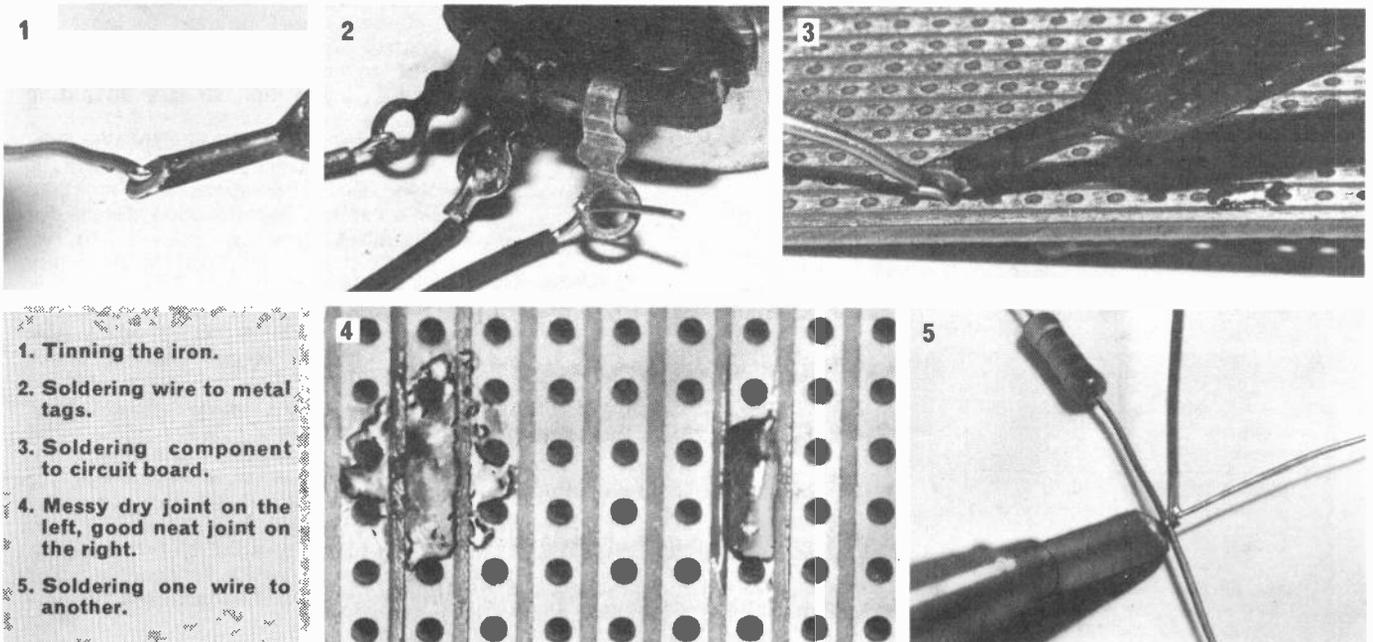
When soldering a component to a circuit board, the cleaned/tinned component lead should be snipped off about 2mm above the surface it is to connect to and the lead bent (except in the case of i.c.s) so as to be in contact with the surface. Bending the leads in different directions will hold the component steady in the board when the latter is turned over for soldering. This also forms a semi-mechanical joint for added strength.

The tinned bit should be placed in contact with both surfaces to be joined and solder applied to the joint—not the bit! When the solder is seen to flow, remove the solder followed by the iron, and allow the joint to cool without disturbance. A distinct texture change will be observed as the solder solidifies.

A mechanical joint is recommended when joining lead to tag or lead to lead. A pair of long-nose pliers are used to form a hook at the lead(s) end(s) and then one hooked over the other (or a tag) and then squeezed to lock the two together. The iron is applied to heat the joint and solder applied as described above.

GOOD AND BAD JOINTS

A good joint is easily recognised by its shiny smooth appearance. A bad or dry joint will appear to be dull and ragged. This is produced when insufficient heat has been applied to the joint, and/or the surfaces have moved during the solder setting time or were not clean prior to soldering.



1. Tinning the iron.
2. Soldering wire to metal tags.
3. Soldering component to circuit board.
4. Messy dry joint on the left, good neat joint on the right.
5. Soldering one wire to another.

NEW

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS PROJECT 125 WATT POWER AMP KIT

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Output power 125 watt RMS
 Operating voltage (DC) 50-80 Max.
 Loads 4-16 ohms
 Frequency response Measured at 100 watts 25Hz-20kHz
 Sensitivity for 100 watts 400mV @ 47K
 Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts 4 ohms load 0.1 %
 Dimensions 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm

The P.E. power amp kit is a module for high power applications—disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, the

output stage uses four 115 watt transistors normally only two would be used, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is backprinted, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction, and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use, supplied with all parts and circuit diagrams.

125 watt power amp kit **£9.50** plus £1.00 p&p

ACCESSORIES Suitable L.S. coupling electrolytic **£1.00** plus 20p p&p

Suitable Mains Power Supply Unit **£7.50** plus £2.75 p&p

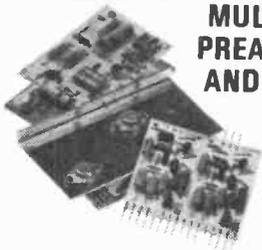
ACCESSORIES available only when purchasing pa.ks.



AS FEATURED IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS OCTOBER ISSUE

DIY STEREO BARGAIN PACKS FEATURING FAMOUS BUILT MULLARD PREAMP MODULES

MULLARD STEREO PREAMP MODULES AND TWO 12 WATT POWER AMP KITS.



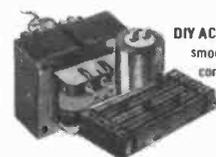
In easy to build form P.C.B.s backprinted, etched and drilled ready to use.

BUILD A 12 WATTS PER CHANNEL STEREO AMPLIFIER ACCESSORIES AND L.S. KIT EXTRA (not available separately) **£6.00**

DIY PACK 1 2 x power amp kits LP1182/ preamp module, suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **£6.00** plus £1.10 p&p

DIY PACK 2 2 x power amp kits LP1184 preamp module suitable for magnetic ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **£8.50** plus £1.15 p&p

DIY SPEAKER KIT Two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass. **£3.50** plus £1.70 p&p



DIY ACCESSORIES Mains transformer smoothing capacitor rectifier 4 x slider controls, for base, treble and volume.

£3.00 plus £1.60 p&p

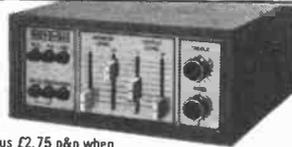
ACCESSORIES: Available only at time of purchase of Bargain Packs

12 + 12 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers.

With up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits and mains power supply. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit. Size 9 1/4" x 8 1/2" x 4" approx.

£13.95 plus £2.55 p&p

BSR chassis record player deck with manual set down and return, complete with stereo ceramic cartridge. **£8.50** plus £2.75 p&p when purchased with amplifier available separately **£10.50** plus £2.75 p&p.



TWO WAY SPEAKER KIT. 2 Philips 8" approx speakers **£4.75** per stereo pair plus £1.50 p&p when purchased with amplifier available separately **£6.75** plus £1.50 p&p.

ALSO AVAILABLE Stereo magnetic pre-amp conversion kit all components including P.C.B. to convert your ceramic input on the 12 + 12 amp to magnetic. **£2.00** when purchased with kit featured above. **£4.00** separately inc. p&p.

BSR Manual single play record player deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use.



£12.25 OUR PRICE plus £2.75 p&p

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

Hi Fi record player deck, 2 speed, damped cueing, auto shut-off, belt drive with floating sub chassis to minimise acoustic feedback. Complete with GP401 stereo magnetic cartridge—LIMITED STOCK. UNBEATABLE OFFER AT

£27.50 complete plus £2.75 p&p

OFFER! SAVE MONEY by purchasing 12 + 12 amp kit, BSR record deck and speaker kit together for only **£25.50** p&p £4.50.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT **£10.50** (Constructors pack 7) plus £1.75 p&p



2 Wavebands MW and LW
 * Easy to build * 5 push button tuning
 * Modern styling design * All new unused components
 * 6 watt output * Ready etched & punched P.C.B.
 * Incorporates suppression circuits * Now with tape input socket

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. Features: Pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia.

The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, neg ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The radio fits easily in or under dashboards.

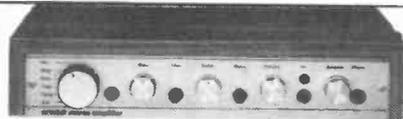
Complete with instructions.

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx. 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete **£1.95** per pack p&p **£1.00**

PACK 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7. NOTE: Constructor's pack 7A sold complete with radio kit **£15.20** including p&p.

FEATURED PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS.



30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER BUILT AND TESTED

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder. DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts. RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/2" x 10" approx.

READY TO PLAY **£32.90** plus £3.30 p&p



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
 21A HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
 All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1-9-80 and subject to change without notice.

For further information send for instruction booklet **NOTE: 20p plus stamped addressed envelope.**
 Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

BARGAIN OFFER!!



ARISTON PICK UP
 Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan. Complete with headshell. Listed price over £30.00 **£11.95** plus £2.50 p&p

100 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size approx 14" x 4" x 10". Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PRL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak. **£76.00** plus £4.00 p&p

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

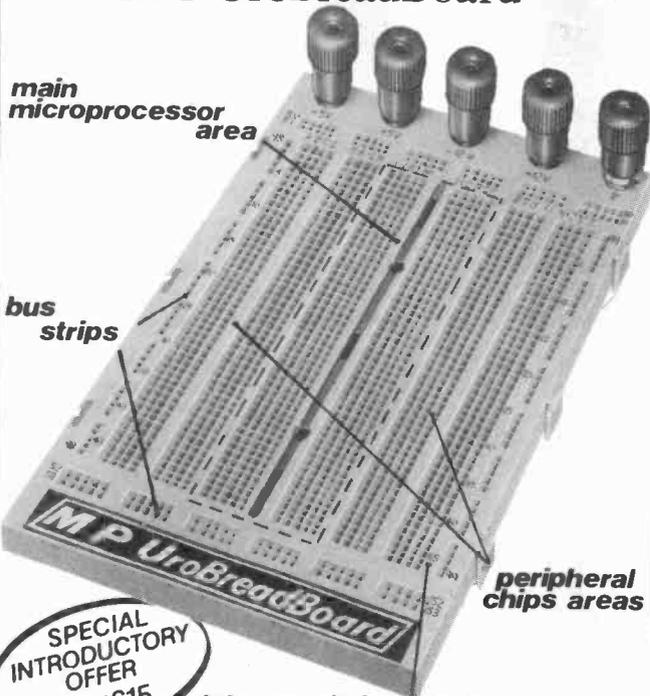
Size approx 13 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2". 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

£30.60 plus £3.20 p&p



Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers. GOODS DESPATCHED TO MAINLAND AND N. IRELAND ONLY

If you're into
MICROPROCESSORS
then they should be into an
MP UroBreadBoard



main
microprocessor
area

bus
strips

peripheral
chips areas

SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY
OFFER
ONLY £15

alpha numeric indexing

- * MPU Section accepts 24, 28, 40 & 64 pin DIL microprocessors
- * Auxiliary Areas accept any .3" or .6" RAM, ROM or peripheral chip
- * Power Bus Strips on all sides
- * 5 incoming turret Power Terminals
- * Component Support Bracket included
- * Over 1400 contact points
- * Alpha-Numeric column and row indexing
- * Eurocard size (160mm x 100mm)
- * Slots onto all BIMBOARDS
- * Non-Slip rubber backing
- * Ideal for schools and colleges
- * Long life, <10m.ohms, nickel silver contacts

The PROFESSIONALS breadboard
that BEGINNERS can start on

BOSS INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LTD

2 Herne Hill Rd, London SE24 0AU, England
Telephone 01-737 2383 Telex 919693
Cables & Telegrams: LITZEN LONDON SE24

Please send me MPUroBreadBoard(s) at the special, limited period, introductory offer price of £15.00. This price includes VAT & PP, is applicable from Sept 1 1980 but please add 15% for Overseas Orders, make cheques/P.O. payable to BOSS Industrial Mouldings Ltd and allow 10 days for order processing and cheque clearance etc.
I enclose a cheque/P.O. to the value of £.....

Name
Company
Address
.....
Telephone Number EE 11

Multimeters. what price excellence?

... certainly less than you think. By incorporating a custom made LSI chip, these fully auto-ranging 3½ digit multimeters are available at prices from under £50.00.

SK-6110
(illustrated)
£67.17
+ VAT
SK-6220
£45.43
+ VAT



Supplied complete with batteries, test leads, spare fuse and instruction manual.

SK-6110 and SK-6220

- Full auto-ranging on both voltage and resistance
- Current measurement up to 10A DC and AC
- Unit and range automatically displayed
- Auto polarity and auto zero
- Only 5mW dissipation—200 hours continuous use
- Zero adjust key to correct for test leads on low value measurements
- High impact ABS case
- Low battery indication

SK-6110

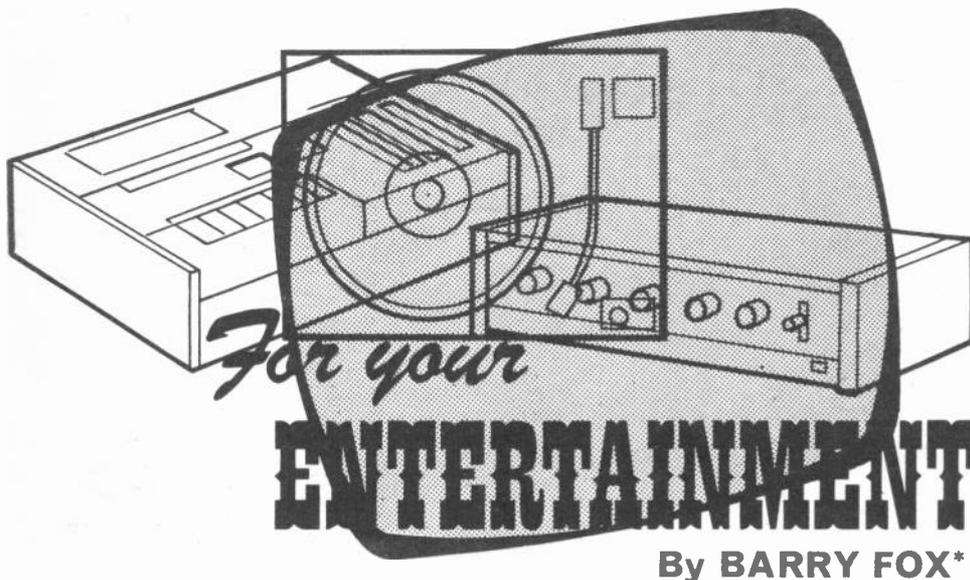
- Audible continuity test function
- Range hold function
- Audible over-range indication

Telephone orders welcome for Access and Barclaycard and all account customers. All prices inc. P.&P.



WEST HYDE

West Hyde Developments Limited,
Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP20 1ET.
Telephone: Aylesbury (0926) 20441/5.



Natural Selection

It's fascinating to stay on the touch lines and watch the once-booming hi-fi industry undergoing the process of natural selection, almost exactly as explained by Charles Darwin. Just as animals—like the Dinosaur—which fail to adapt to a changing environment become extinct, so hi fi firms which fail to move with the times must expect to go out of business.

The changing face of the annual hi fi exhibition at Harrogate in Yorkshire says it all. Ten years ago the Harrogate exhibition occupied a few rooms in just one Harrogate hotel where a few specialist hi fi firms proudly showed off their wares. As the hi fi trade boomed the exhibition got larger and larger.

This year five hotels, an exhibition centre and marquee extension are needed to house all the exhibitors. With a bit of luck the giant new Exhibition Centre now being built in Harrogate (running over a year behind schedule and costing many millions of pounds more than anticipated) will be finished in time for next year's Autumn show.

But wherever next year's exhibition is staged, one thing is certain. It won't be a hi fi show any more; it will be an all electronics extravaganza. The reason is very simple. Hi fi, video, digital audio, and TV game technology are now all competing on the same commercial front, which is probably best summed up as—"home electronic entertainment".

Buy British

No one knows this better than the Federation of British Audio, the trade body (now a part of BREMA) which tries to put over the message that it makes good consumer sense to buy British hi fi. Although the FBA is not a new organisation it has been in half-hearted limbo for the last few years and is only now making a concerted effort to spread the buy-British message.

Very sensibly the FBA has now restricted membership to those British firms who actually *manufacture*. In the past firms which simply import foreign made products have been able to boast FBA

membership. It had been claimed in some quarters that the obvious anomaly, whereby a member of the Federation of British Audio sells Japanese-made equipment had tended to undermine the Association's credibility.

Sad state

It is no secret that the hi fi trade is in a sad state. Although many firms put on a brave face, for instance exhibiting lavishly at Harrogate, only the largest Japanese giants are cushioned against the current recession.

Manufacturers and dealers alike are suffering from cash flow problems. These were most honestly summed up by Jon Soyka, who for several years now has sold super high fidelity recordings, e.g. direct cut and digital, to the hi fi trade and public first as Quadramail and then as Sonic Masters. Soyka is now quitting England for his native Canada.

He is frank, and happy to be quoted on his experience of selling super high fidelity discs, often at £10 each. "I do a roaring trade direct with the public at exhibitions like Harrogate" he says "and I've only lost a few hundred pounds on bad debts in five years of trading. But dealers now have such a cash flow problem that in August I am still waiting for some dealers to settle their bills for discs I've supplied to them back in January. I can no longer afford to play banker for the British hi fi trade."

Serious Listeners

The FBA took Harrogate as an opportunity to put across some interesting points of view.

The Federation of British Audio believes that the UK hi fi trade has made a serious mistake in failing to recognise that their falling sales are merely symptomatic of the overall recession.

There is more and more competition now for the fewer spare pounds which the consumer has to spend on "home entertainment" equipment. Anyone lucky enough to have 500 or 600 spare pounds sterling will spend them on a video recorder before replacing an existing hi fi which works perfectly well.

Only a very few large electronics companies are still sticking solely with audio and hi fi production. Sony, JVC, Philips, Grundig, Sharp, Mitsubishi, Toshiba, Akai, Sanyo and Hitachi are all now heavily into video production as well as audio.

Even Pioneer, previously an audio-only company, is making and selling laser-based video disc players in the USA. Thorn (now Thorn-EMI) in the UK is of course heavily committed to video, albeit still only with the sale of VHS equipment manufactured for them by JVC in Japan.

The FBA is recommending that its members (all relatively small hi fi firms) adopt the quite different approach of staying well clear of the video-based revolution. The FBA estimate that there will always be a market share of around 5 or 10 per cent made up from people who are serious about listening to music and do not want it to be accompanied by video pictures or tricked up with exotic gadgetry.

This band of "serious listeners" will generally be prepared to pay a reasonable price for a quality product. What's more many of them actively try and avoid the virtually identical (in terms of price, looks and performance) equipment which is now being mass produced by all the large Japanese companies.

"The serious listener is a long term customer" says the FBA, "You can get too old for hobbies like wind surfing, but can never get to old for listening to music at home."

The most likely casualties in the hi fi market place will be those manufacturers and dealers who cling to the belief that there is still room for the mass production of almost identical equipment and mass sales of this year's new model to customers who already own last year's.

New Show

Quite independently of the FBA's comments at Harrogate, the exhibition organisers were already talking about re-titling the show to give the public a clear idea of what a wide range of electronic equipment they can expect to see.

"I can remember when we were only allowed to show genuine hi fi" said one exhibitor with a trace of nostalgia. He had found himself surrounded by video-discs, video recorders, Space Invader TV games, go-go dancers, mock-up motor cars, raffles, competitions and brochure-distributing hostesses employed for their beauty rather than their knowledge or interest in the products on display.

A long established exhibition like Harrogate cannot afford to get smaller. But, who knows, perhaps in a few years time when the Harrogate Home Electronics Show (or whatever title is chosen) has become established in the new giant exhibition centre, we may see a completely fresh new show. This will be aimed at the five or ten per cent serious music listeners who the FBA sees as a life-line for what by then remains of the UK hi fi industry.

**Barry Fox is the true name of the author of this regular feature. Barry is contributor to numerous specialist magazines and past Audio Writer of the Year. He has now decided to abandon his nom de plume of Adrian Hope and will in future write under his true name.*

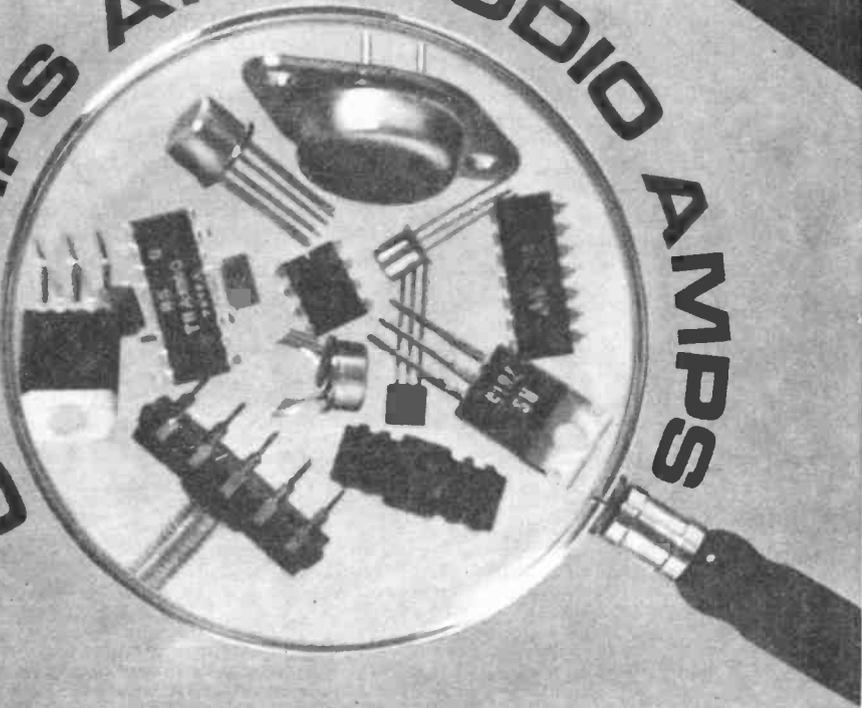
I.C.S

EXPLAINED PART 2



by J.B.DANCE M.Sc.

OP-AMPS AND AUDIO AMPS



LAST month we considered the basic operational amplifier circuits using the 741 and 709 devices. We will now look at further devices and practical circuits in which they can be used.

OTHER OP-AMPS

Quite a number of op-amps are similar to the 741. For example, the 747 is a dual device in a 14-pin dual-in-line package, each of the two amplifiers being similar to a 741. The 1458 and 1558 devices contain two amplifiers similar to a 741 in an 8-pin dual-in-line package, but there are not enough connecting pins to permit offset null connections.

In some applications the internal frequency compensation incorporated into the 741 is unsuitable. One may then select a 748 device which incorporates the advantages of the 741, but requires external frequency compensating components. The MC1437P is a device rather like the 709, but contains two amplifiers in a 14-pin dual-in-line package.

The LM358 devices and the CA324 devices are respectively dual 8-pin and quad 14-pin op-amps which have been specifically designed to operate from a single power supply over the wide supply range of 3V to 30V. Unlike most other devices, they will operate satisfactorily when the input voltage falls to the potential of the

negative supply line. They will also operate from balanced supplies.

BIFET AND BIMOS

One of the disadvantages of the op-amps already discussed is that they require some input current, although this input current is usually in the nanoamp (one thousandth of a micro-amp) region. In circuits where such an input current is unacceptable, one may select one of the types of operational amplifier which employ field effect transistors in their input stages. Two main types of f.e.t. input op-amps are available at economical prices. Bifet devices employ junction f.e.t. input devices, whereas BIMOS amplifiers use MOSFET input devices. BIMOS devices tend to have the higher input impedance, but some BIFET products

have characteristics which vary less with temperature changes. Input currents of the order of 1pA (1 pico amp or micro-micro-amp) can be obtained using these products.

SENSITIVE AMMETER

The circuit of Fig. 2.1 shows the use of the economical RCA CA3140 device in a very sensitive meter circuit which provides a full scale deflec-

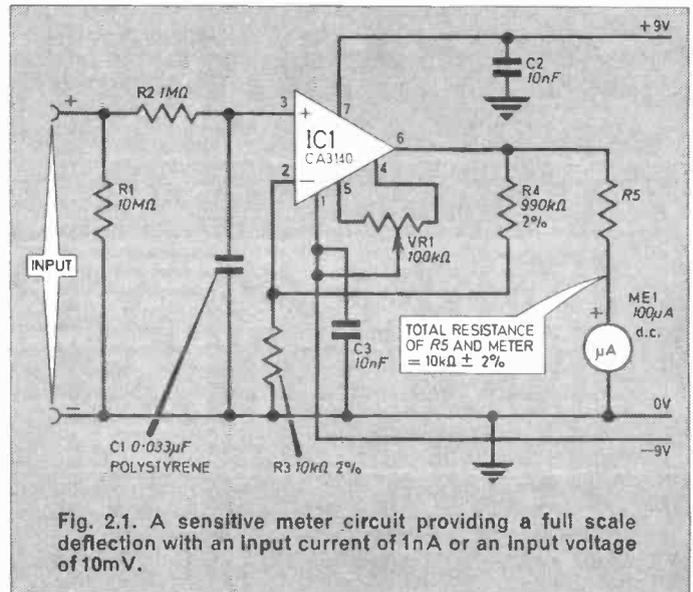


Fig. 2.1. A sensitive meter circuit providing a full scale deflection with an input current of 1nA or an input voltage of 10mV.

tion of 1nA. The same circuit can be used as a voltmeter having a full scale deflection of 10mV. The input impedance is 10megohm (corresponding to $1\text{G}\Omega/\text{V}=1000\text{M}\Omega/\text{V}$!).

An input current of 1nA flowing through the resistor R1 will produce a voltage of 10mV across this resistor. This voltage is applied to the non-inverting input of the CA3140 at pin 3. The components R2 and C1 help to prevent instability. The input impedance of the CA3140 is quoted as 1.5 tera-ohms ($\text{T}\Omega$) (1.5 million megohms), so the current passing to pin 3 is negligible. A 741 device cannot be used in this circuit, since it requires too much input current.

GAIN

The gain of this non-inverting circuit is equal to $(1+R4/R3)$ or 100 with the values shown. Thus a 10mV input voltage is converted into a 1V output voltage. It is important that R4 and R3 should have a close tolerance or the gain will not be exactly 100. R4 can be made using a number of close tolerance resistors in series.

The 1V output at pin 6 will drive a current of $100\mu\text{A}$ through R5 and ME1 only if R5 is chosen so that the total resistance of R5 and ME1 is accurately 10 kilohm. The circuit can be modified to provide other ranges; for example, if R4 is reduced to 90 kilohm, the gain of the circuit will be 10 times and the full scale deflection will be equivalent to an input of 10nA and 100mV.

Constructors who have a multi-range meter may wish to use this, switched to its 1V range, instead of R5 and ME1. The potentiometer VR1 sets the quiescent output voltage and is used to adjust the zero reading. The

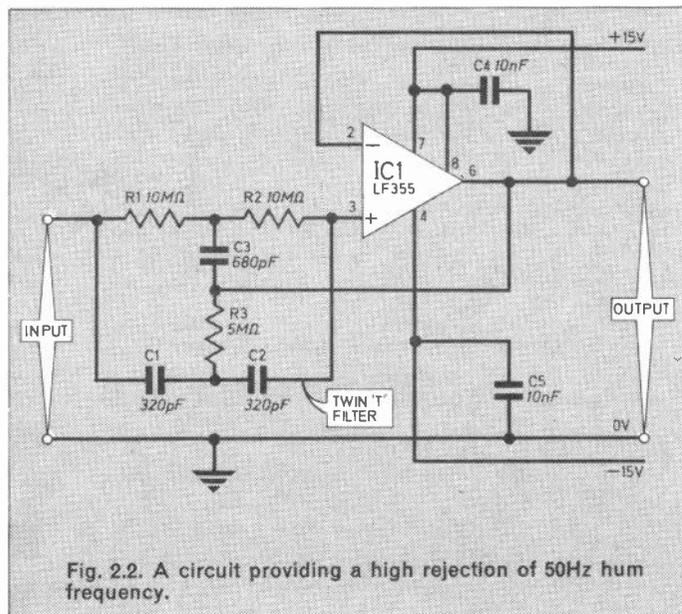


Fig. 2.2. A circuit providing a high rejection of 50Hz hum frequency.

CA3140 device is available in an 8-pin dual-in-line package and also in a TO-99 circular metal package.

NOTCH FILTER

The circuit of Fig. 2.2 shows the use of the LF355 BIFET device as a notch filter to remove an unwanted frequency whilst leaving other frequencies almost unaffected. The component values shown are for the rejection of 50Hz mains hum, but the circuit will not reject the 100Hz second harmonic or other harmonics of the hum.

Accurate values must be employed in the input "twin-T" circuit such that $R1=R2=2R3$ and $C1=C2=C3/2$ if a sharp rejection notch is to be obtained at the 50Hz frequency. Components having a 1 per cent tolerance are desirable.

The advantage of using the BIFET op-amp is that its high input impedance enables high values of R1, R2 and R3 to be used and therefore relatively low values of the capacitors for any required frequency of rejection. Close tolerance capacitors of low value are reasonably priced, but the use of a device with a lower input impedance would involve the use of relatively high values.

CURRENT DIFFERENCING AMPLIFIERS

Another type of amplifier is especially attractive to the home constructor, since four of the devices are available in a cheap 14-pin dual-in-line package. This device is the LM3900 "Norton" current differencing amplifier. It is not suitable for

extremely low-noise operation, but can replace conventional operational amplifiers in many applications.

The LM3900 is convenient to use, since it is internally compensated and is designed to operate from a single power supply line. However, it has an open loop gain (about 2,800) which is much lower than that of true operational amplifiers. The output voltage is proportional to the difference

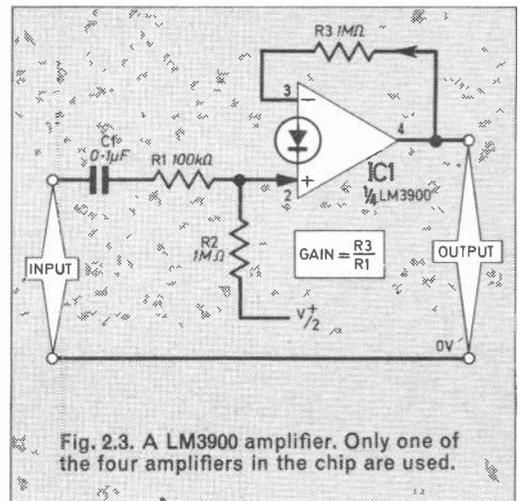


Fig. 2.3. A LM3900 amplifier. Only one of the four amplifiers in the chip are used.

between the currents at its two input terminals rather than to the voltage difference. A current fed to either input should pass through a series resistor in the input lead.

An LM3900 non-inverting amplifier with a voltage gain of 10 is shown in Fig. 2.3. The special symbol shown is recommended for this type of amplifier to distinguish it from a conventional amplifier.

The value of R3 should be equal to R2, since the mean output voltage is half the supply rail voltage and one requires similar currents at the two inputs. The gain of this circuit is equal to $R3/R1$, a voltage gain of 100 (40dB) being possible at frequencies up to about 1MHz.

The use of two of the amplifiers of an LM3900 device in the circuit of Fig. 2.4 enables both triangular and square waves to be generated. The frequency is determined by the values of R1 and C1.

POWER AMPLIFIERS

Integrated circuit audio power amplifiers are easy to use and can save the constructor a great deal of trouble designing and making a power amplifier from discrete components. Power amplifiers are therefore the first type of integrated circuit which many home constructors meet.

Many types of power amplifier are now available, some of the best known types being covered in Table 2.1. The early types required a potentiometer in the external circuit for centering the output voltage at half the supply voltage, but this centering is performed automatically in modern devices.

All audio power amplifiers are basically a form of operational amplifier which can give a high output power, but they do not all have inverting and non-inverting inputs.

The power output which an audio amplifier can deliver to a loudspeaker

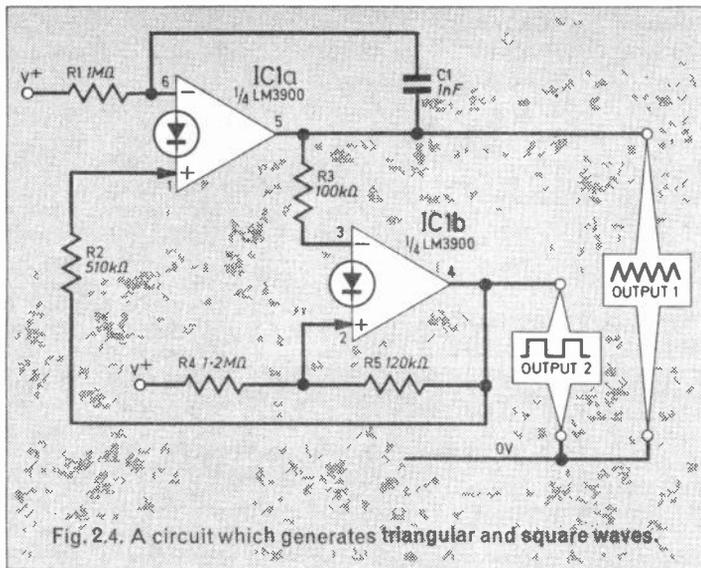


Fig. 2.4. A circuit which generates triangular and square waves.

of suitable impedance is determined by the maximum voltage and current which the output transistors of the device can handle. The TBA800, for example, is a relatively high voltage device which may be used with a 24V supply, but its output current cannot exceed 1.5A with safety. This device is designed for use with a higher impedance loudspeaker than the TBA810S which can deliver up to 2.5A but which normally operates from a 16V supply.

MARGIN OF SAFETY

It is always wise to operate amplifier devices from a supply voltage appreciably below the absolute maximum permissible value, since one needs a margin of safety to accommodate any slight variations of the

supply voltage, etc. Supply voltages above the absolute maximum value may damage the device.

Power amplifiers can be operated with supply voltages well below the normal maximum operating voltage, but the maximum power will be much reduced. The TBA820 can operate from a supply of only 3V, but the maximum output power is then only about 0.2W.

The maximum r.m.s. output power is equal to $V^2/2R$ where R is the speaker impedance and V is the maximum output swing on either side of the centre voltage. If balanced power supplies are used, V is a little less than either supply voltage. If a single power supply is employed, the maximum r.m.s. output power is somewhat less than $V^2/8R$ where V is the power supply voltage used.

PROTECTION

An integrated circuit power amplifier can be destroyed if the silicon chip becomes too hot. Many of the high power devices incorporate thermal shut down circuits which effectively switch off the power to the output stage if the chip becomes too hot. An additional advantage obtained with such protective circuits is that one does not need to incorporate a considerable margin of safety in the size of the heat sink used.

Devices can also be destroyed if the output current becomes excessive when the output of the device is accidentally shorted to either of the power supply lines. Some of the higher power devices therefore include a circuit which limits the output current to a safe value. This is very useful when one is experimenting with the devices and in car radio receivers where shorts may occur.

Cheap, low power devices do not incorporate protection circuits partly because the chances of them being destroyed at the low voltages employed is much smaller than in the case of high power devices.

Short circuit protection in the TDA2020 and TDA2010 devices is particularly effective. The internal circuit includes components which monitor both the voltage and current in each output transistor. If both become high simultaneously, the output transistor base current is diverted to shut down this stage.

All power devices (like many other integrated circuits) are likely to be destroyed in a fraction of a second if a supply of a reversed polarity is applied to them. Readers may therefore wish to include a diode in one of

Table 2.1 Parameters for some Audio Power Devices

Device	Output Power (W)	Speaker Load (Ω)	Supply Voltage (V)	Max. Supply Voltage (V)	Current (A)	Encapsulation	Protection	Remarks
LM380	2.5	8	18	22	1.3	14 and 8-pin d.i.l.	Thermal; short circuit	Simple circuit
LM386	0.5	8	9	15	—	8 pin d.i.l.	—	Low voltage (4V)
MC1306P	0.5	8	9	12	0.4	8-pin d.i.l.	—	Economical
MFC4000B	0.25	16	9	12	—	4-pin special	—	Economical
MFC6070	1	16	16	20	—	6-pin special	Short circuit(max. 10sec)	—
μA708	5.5	4	14	25	2.5	14-pin d.i.l.	—	—
SN70008	10	4	20	22	2.5	5-lead, plastic	—	—
SN78013	4	8	24	28	—	Metal fins, d.i.l.	—	{ Minimum 10V 1 hole mounting
SN78023	5	15	24	28	—	Metal fins, d.i.l.	—	—
TAA300	1	8	9	10.5	0.6	10-pin circular metal	—	Same as "Super IC 12"
TBA800	5	16	24	30	1.5	FIN-DIP	—	Minimum 4.5V
TBA810S/AS	7	4	16	20	2.5	FIN-DIP or short tabs	Thermal	Minimum 5V
TBA820	2	8	12	16	1.5	14-pin	—	Minimum 4V
TCA780	1.2	8	10	14	1	16-pin d.i.l.	—	Low voltage (3V)
TCA830S	4.2	4	14	20	2	FIN-DIP	Thermal	Minimum 4V
TCA940	{ 1.0 5.6	4	20	24	3	FIN-DIP, short tabs	Thermal; short circuit	Minimum 6V
TCA940E	6.5	8	20	24	3	FIN-DIP	Thermal; short circuit	Minimum 6V
TDA1042	10	2	14	18	3.5	14-pin; bracket	Thermal; short circuit	{ Max. power from 12V car radio
TDA2010	{ 15* 12* 20*	4	{ ±14 ±14	±18	3.5	14-pin d.i.l.	Thermal; short circuit	Minimum ±5V
TDA2020	{ 20* 16.5*	4	{ ±18 ±18	±22	3.5	14-pin d.i.l.	Thermal; short circuit	Minimum ±5V
DUAL AMPS (STEREO)								
LM377	2/channel	8	20	26	1.5	14-pin d.i.l.	Thermal; short circuit	4W as bridge
LM378	4/channel	8	24	35	1.5	14-pin d.i.l.	Thermal; short circuit	8W as bridge
LM379	6/channel	8	28	35	1.5	16-pin special d.i.l.	Thermal; short circuit	14W as bridge

* at 1 per cent distortion

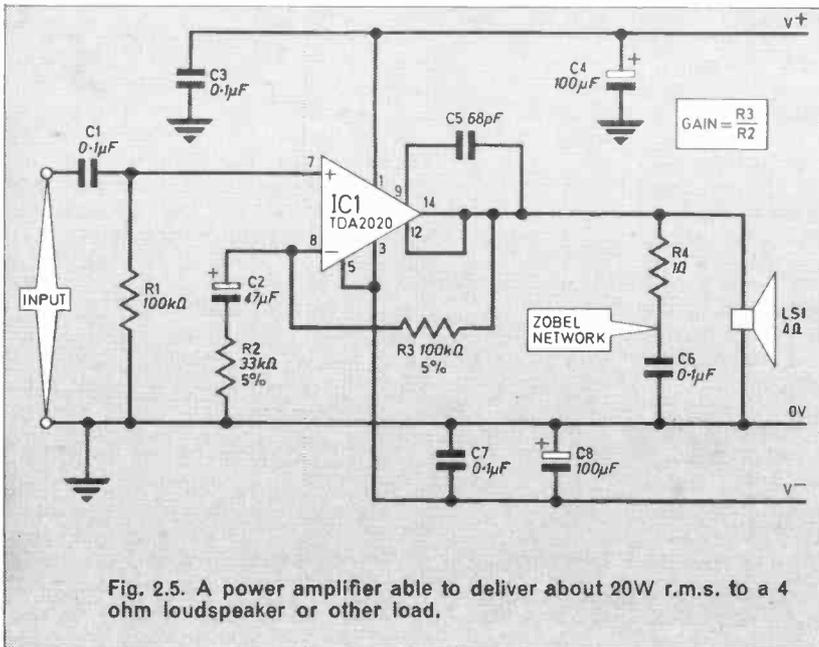


Fig. 2.5. A power amplifier able to deliver about 20W r.m.s. to a 4 ohm loudspeaker or other load.

the supply leads during experiments, but it must be connected with the correct polarity.

THE TDA2020

The TDA2020 can provide more output power than any other currently available integrated circuit. It gives up to about 20W into a 4 ohm loudspeaker at 1 per cent distortion. At power levels below about 14W the distortion level is around 0.2 per cent. Two of these amplifiers operating in an anti-phase bridge circuit can deliver up to about 36W into an 8 ohm load at 1 per cent distortion.

The circuit of a TDA2020 amplifier is shown in Fig. 2.5. It is a typical operational amplifier with inverting and non-inverting inputs and a gain determined by the ratio of the feedback resistors R3/R2, the capacitor C2 ensures that the full feedback voltage is applied at zero frequency, whilst only a fraction is applied at the audio frequency. This results in

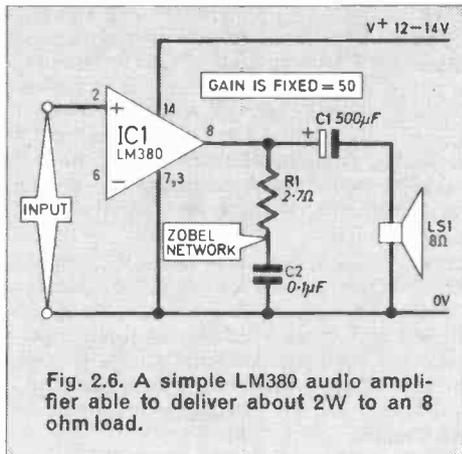


Fig. 2.6. A simple LM380 audio amplifier able to deliver about 2W to an 8 ohm load.

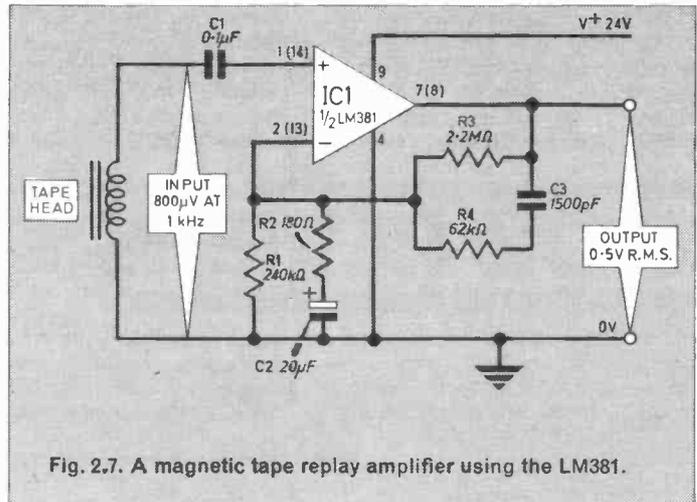


Fig. 2.7. A magnetic tape replay amplifier using the LM381.

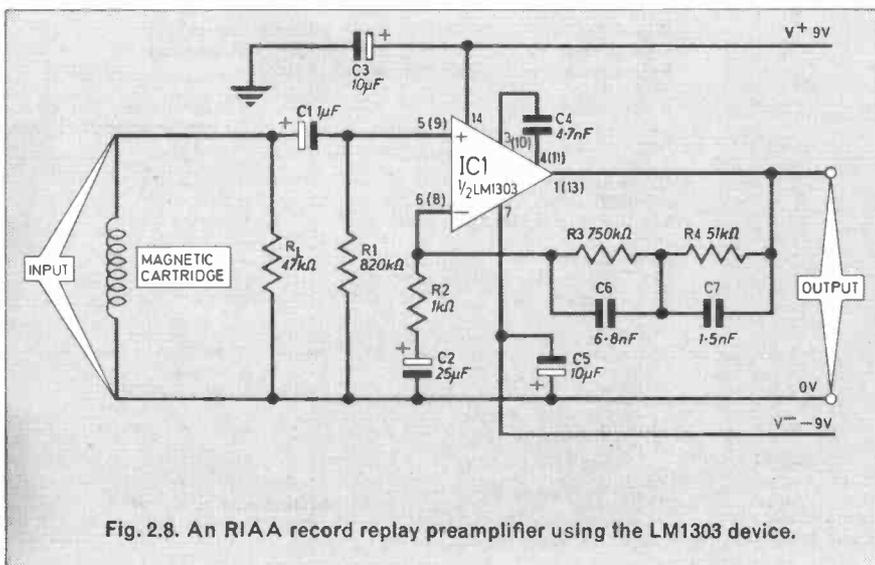


Fig. 2.8. An RIAA record replay preamplifier using the LM1303 device.

the mean voltage at pin 14 being very close to the ground potential.

The TDA2010 is a lower voltage, more economical version of the TDA2020. Both require a heat sink.

THE LM380

The LM380 device can be used in the extremely simple circuit shown in Fig. 2.6; this is about the simplest possible high gain audio amplifier. As with most other power amplifiers, a capacitor C1 is used to couple the output to the speaker so that a single power supply line can be used.

The components R1 and C2 assist stability at high frequencies, but are often unnecessary. They form a Zobel network which keeps the impedance across the load almost like a pure resistance as the frequency varies. Components R4 and C6 are used in Fig. 2.5 for the same purpose.

STEREO POWER DEVICES

The stereo power amplifiers shown in Table 2.1 each contain two separate protected power amplifiers in a single package, one amplifier being used for each stereo channel. Alternatively the two amplifiers may be used in a single channel bridge circuit to drive a load of higher impedance at higher power.

AUDIO PREAMPLIFIERS

Very low-noise dual audio pre-amplifier devices are available which are suitable for tape and magnetic pick-up stereo preamplifiers and for tone control preamplifier circuits. These devices, which are essentially specially designed operational amplifiers, also have instrumentation applications.

One well-known low-noise dual pre-amplifier is the National Semiconductor LM381 which is supplied in a 14-pin dual-in-line package. This may be employed in the circuit of Fig. 2.7 to amplify the signals from a magnetic tape recorder head with an output of $800\mu\text{V}$ at 1kHz. The circuit provides the standard NAB response characteristic.

A similar, but slightly simpler circuit, can be made using the LM382 which has suitable resistors fabricated on its chip to provide the required NAB response. However, external capacitors must be employed and the LM382 is not quite so versatile as the LM381, since the values of its on-chip resistors cannot be altered.

The circuit of Fig. 2.8 shows the use of another dual audio preamplifier device, the LM1303, for amplifying the signals from a magnetic record player pick-up head and for providing the required RIAA frequency response characteristic.

In the circuit of Fig. 2.9, the LM381 device is used in an audio mixer circuit which contains variable resistors for controlling the signal amplitudes from each of the four inputs A, B,

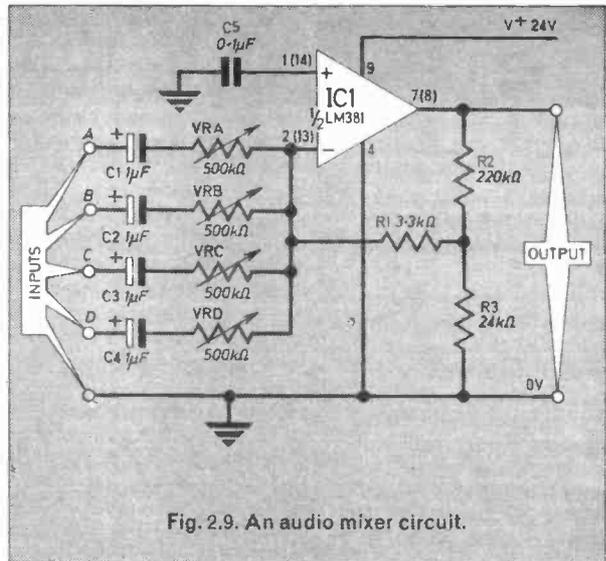


Fig. 2.9. An audio mixer circuit.

C and D at the output.

In the circuits of Figs. 2.7 to 2.9 inclusive, only one of the two amplifiers in the integrated circuit is used.

Next month. In the next part of this series we shall consider devices used in radio receivers.

BOOK REVIEWS

ELECTRONIC PROJECTS

Book 1 Cost Effective Projects Around the Home

Author John Watson
Price £3.95 Limp
ISBN 0 333 25700 6

Book 2 Projects for the Car and Garage

Author Graham Bishop
Price £3.50 Limp
ISBN 0 333 25639 5

Book 3 Audio Circuits and Projects

Author Graham Bishop
Price £4.95 Limp
ISBN 0 333 27513 6

Book 4 Test Gear Projects

Author Terry Dixon
Price £3.95 Limp
ISBN 0 333 26396 0
Size 214 x 135mm
Publisher Macmillan Press

If you were to gauge the arrival of the leisure age by the number of electronic project books published then you could say that it was well and truly here.

With this set of four books, Macmillan have jumped firmly into the centre of what is already a densely populated area of publishing, so how do they stand up to the competition?

Each volume contains a wide range of projects within its chosen field although because of this the authors have had to leave out some of the finer points in the constructional details. To an experienced person this would present few problems but the raw beginner might find things something of a struggle in a few cases.

For the most part layouts are given for Vero VQ board instead of the usual stripboard—an interesting approach when you consider that no cuts are necessary in the copper tracks but not so good when you realise that VQ board is only available in one size.

Another novel idea is to put all the component lists at the back of the book. Very convenient when going shopping but rather less so when it comes to putting the project together especially when components on some layout diagrams are identified solely by their value.

However, these points aside, this is a well printed, informative and useful set of books. Certainly they aren't cheap, but the quality of the paper and printing probably justify the extra cost.

S.E.D.

PLEASE
TAKE
NOTE

Lights Failure Monitor (September 1980)

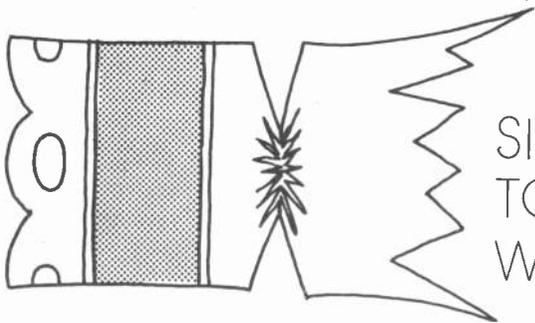
Please note that the values of R1 and R2 have been transposed in both component list and circuit diagrams.



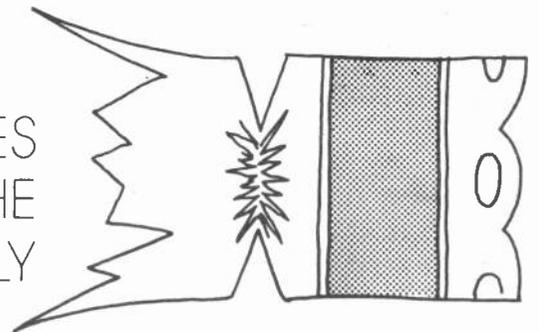
Our December Issue shows how to add more sparkle to the **FESTIVE SCENE**

TREE LIGHTS FLASHER

TABLE DECORATION



AND TWO
SIMPLE GAMES
TO AMUSE THE
WHOLE FAMILY



ALSO

REVERB UNIT

An exciting sound effect for the pop musician and vocalist. This springline design is ideal for electronic musical instruments and can be used both on stage and during recording.

DOOR CHIMES

Replace your worn out door bell with this all electronic two tone chime. A novel CMOS design that is easy to build and consumes little power in use.

Everyday ELECTRONICS

DECEMBER 1980
ISSUE ON SALE
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 21

quick as a flash



REACTION Tester

By O.J. Foldöy

THE device to be described here could be used for fun, or if set up to run at a known frequency, put to a more serious and useful purpose of measuring response or reaction time to a visual stimulus.

Construction is made easy by the use of a printed circuit board and the unit is powered by a single PP3 battery. The completed unit is small enough to be carried in the pocket and could provide much fun and amusement for one or more players.

Once initialised a variable delay occurs before the counting sequence is started. In some instances there is a tantalising wait of 10 seconds or more, and one wonders whether the unit is operating or not, and just when you are off-guard, the count starts.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit diagram of the Reaction Tester is shown in Fig. 1. IC3 is a decade counter which has ten separate outputs. All except one of these are at a low level (logic 0), the one on being selected by the number of pulses received by the clock input, pin 14. Thus if a train of pulses are fed to pin 14, the outputs sequentially turn on and in doing so cause the l.e.d.s connected to light up. When the l.e.d.s are arranged as in this project, a running light effect is produced.

This will only occur if the clock enable input, pin 13 and the reset input pin 15 are low. If clock enable is taken high, the count is inhibited.

When the reset is made high the counter is reset whereupon the "0" output l.e.d., D9, will be lit. With the

clock enable low and the clock input fed with pulses, the l.e.d.s will step on, but when D18 lights, the high level at pin 11 is coupled through D7 to pin 13. This stops the count and D18 remains lit.

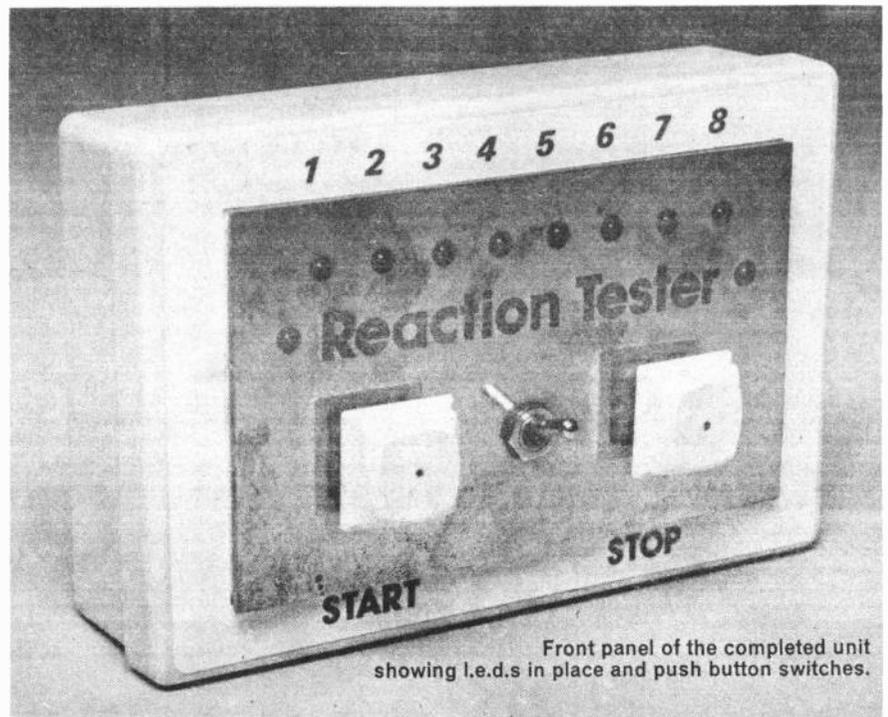
CLOCK PULSE

The clock pulse generator is constructed from IC1d with components C4, R8 and VR1, their values determining the oscillating frequency. The square wave output is coupled direct to the clock input, pin 14.

Whether these pulses are "counted" or not is determined by the level at the clock enable input which is controlled by the two bistables formed by the four NOR gates in IC2. An output from each of the bistables is or'd with the last l.e.d. The 3-input or gate is made from diodes D5, D6 and D7 with R9 positioned to control the clock enable input of IC3.

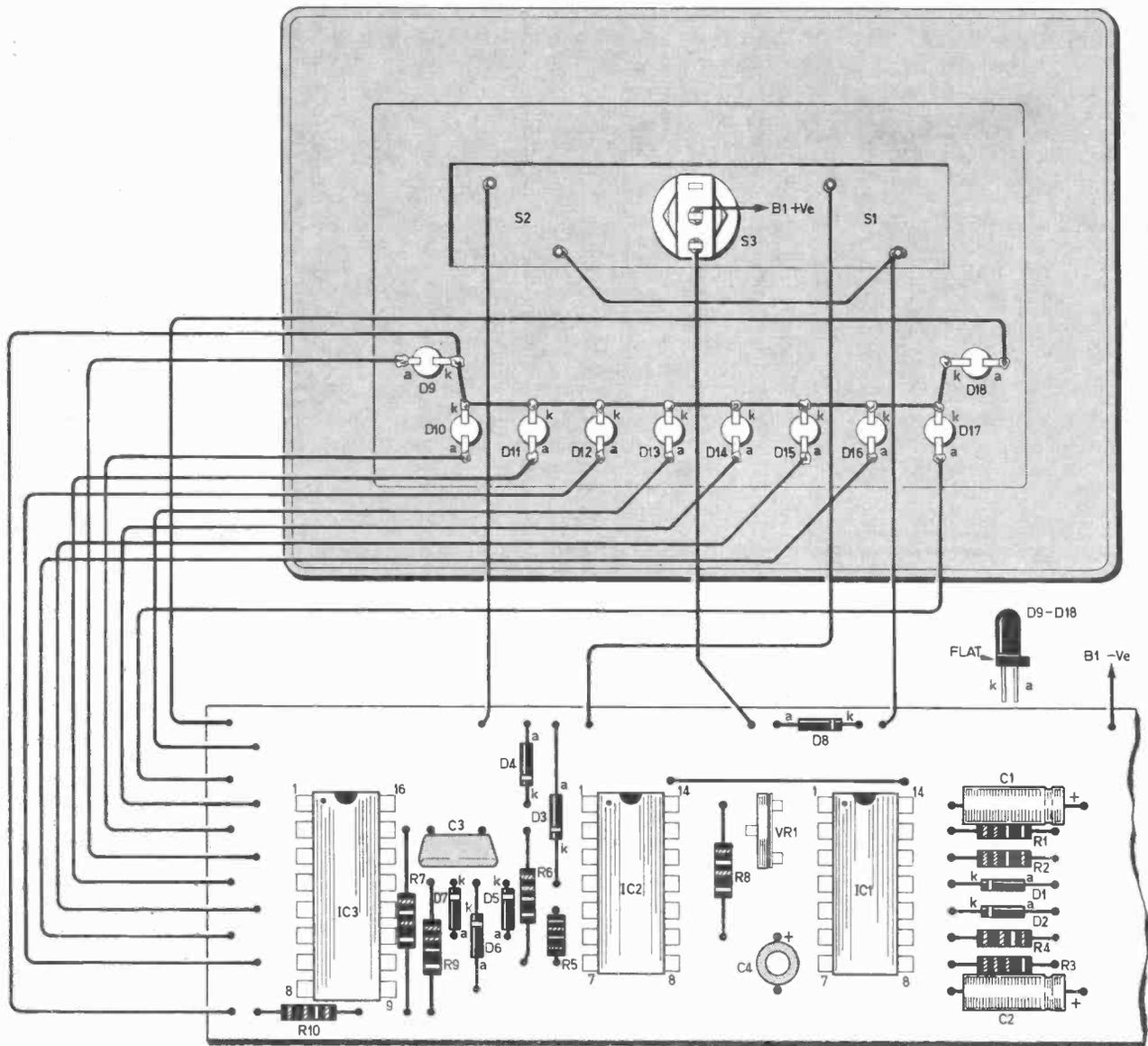
The bistable formed with IC2c and IC2d is itself controlled by the output of IC1c. This is a Schmitt NAND gate and provides a low output only when both inputs are high. For all other combinations at the input, the output is high. While there is a high at IC1c output, the output at IC2c and therefore at IC3 enable input is also high. Consequently the clock pulses are not being counted.

The levels at the inputs to IC1c are changing since they are fed from two slow running oscillators formed by IC1a, IC1b and associated components. When both oscillators are outputting a high level, a low is produced at IC1c output which sets the lower bistable so that IC3 pin 13 receives a low and the clock pulses



Front panel of the completed unit showing l.e.d.s in place and push button switches.

REACTION TESTER



COMPONENTS
approximate
cost £4.50

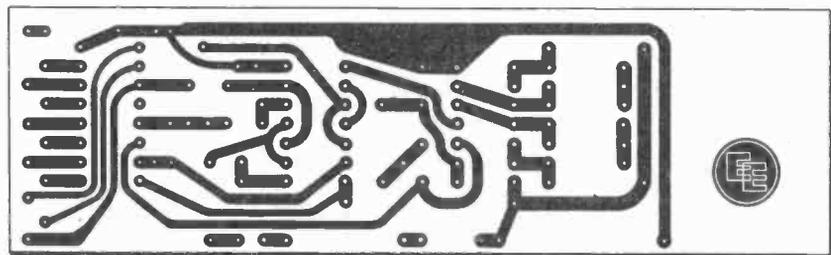


Fig. 2. Circuit board layout and interconnecting diagram. Note that the foil pattern has been reproduced full size and is not to scale with the rest of the drawing.

from the onset of the count. If the count is allowed to reach D18 then this itself stops the count requiring the stop and then the start buttons to be pushed to repeat.

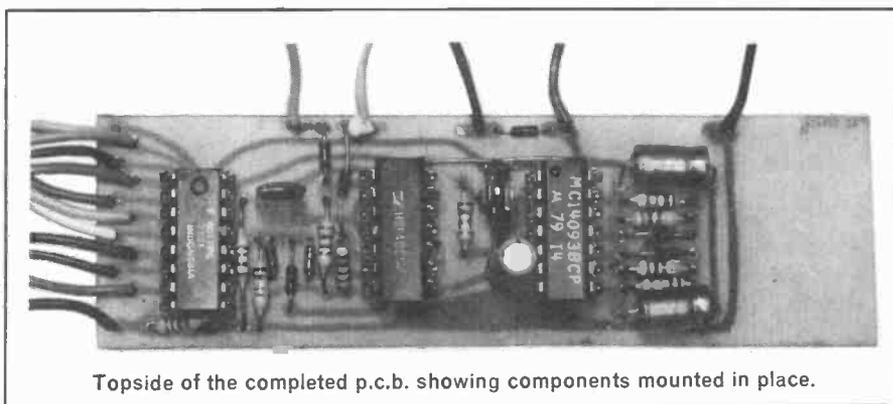


PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

To make for easy construction a printed circuit board has been designed. The full-size master of this is shown in Fig. 2. The black areas represent the regions of copper to remain after etching.

Soldercon pins are used to hold the i.c.s and due to limited space these are recommended although one might be able to use low profile d.i.l. sockets for this purpose. Begin by assembling the sockets, link wires resistors, preset, capacitors and diodes in this order. Pay special attention to the orientation of the latter and try not to overheat these devices while soldering. Do not insert the i.c.s at this stage.

The remainder of the components are fitted to the lid of the case, or more specifically to a piece of polished printed circuit board to give a more substantial base to these components and enhance the appearance of the finished unit.



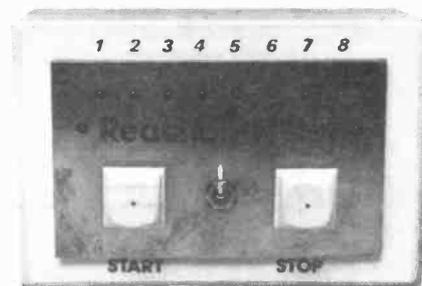
Topside of the completed p.c.b. showing components mounted in place.

A slot and a series of holes were made in the lid at the switch and l.e.d. positions to allow easy access to the connections on these components. The drilled fascia (p.c.b.) was glued to the drilled lid using Araldite and the l.e.d.s glued in place. Alternatively l.e.d. clips and bushes could be used. The two push switches, p.c.b. mounting types, were also glued to the copper fascia with holes for their lead-outs should be made large enough so that they do not short circuit via the copper.

FINISHING OFF

All the l.e.d.s should be aligned so that the common bus-bar connecting their cathodes is straight. It only remains now to interwire the board and case mounted components according to Fig. 2. When this has been done to your satisfaction the i.c.s may be carefully mounted in their sockets. These are CMOS devices and extra care needs to be taken. You should

as far as possible avoid touching the pins when handling these devices. It is recommended that the interconnecting strip on the Soldercon pin be left intact until the i.c.s are mounted, and then snapped off.



Rear view of the front panel showing the interwiring between p.c.b., switches and l.e.d.s.

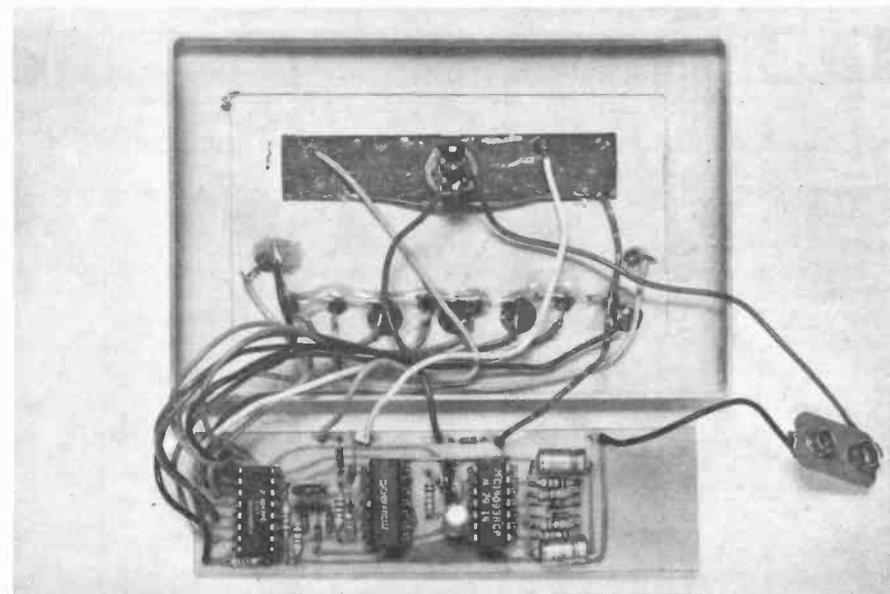
IN USE

Current drain is very small, in the order of 3mA so a PP3 type 9 volt battery will give many hours of use. This is a small battery and can comfortably be fitted in the specified case. Double sided adhesive foam is useful for holding the battery securely to the case.

After switching on, the l.e.d.s will light in sequence, and unless the STOP button is pressed, will reach the last position and then stop. The STOP button must then be pressed in order to discharge capacitor C3 before the START button has any effect. The START button will cause the first l.e.d. in the chain to light (adjacent to START) and a time will elapse before counting starts. Push the STOP button as soon as possible to halt the "mounting" light. If STOP is operated before the counting sequence starts, the START button needs to be pressed again to initiate the sequence.

The "speed of movement" should be set by means of VR1 so that the average halt position is midway, position 4 or 5.

It only remains to label the front panel as suggested in the photographs. The oscillator frequency could be set so that the numbers (1 to 8) represent hundreds of milliseconds; the clock would need to run at 100Hz. A coating of laquer or varnish should be applied to the polished copper fascia to prevent tarnishing. □





Missing Components

After a year of endeavouring to amuse and instruct my kind and patient readers, and causing my good Editor to wince occasionally, I decided to take a short holiday, and finished up in a cottage in a little village in North West Wales called Abersoch. The natives talk a strange language, since most of their words consist almost entirely of consonants and limited mainly to "L's" and "W's" with the odd "Y" thrown in for good measure.

As I was usually delegated to do the shopping, I thought I would look for the local Electronic Component Shop. I remember several years ago in Venice where nine out of ten shops are devoted to either ladies fashions, jewellery, wine or pastries, I came across a tiny little shop full of speakers, capacitors, resistors and other familiar objects to gladden the eye.

I was curious to find out what the Welsh for transistor was, but I was out of luck. I suppose in a country where they can use fifty eight digits to name a Railway Station they gave up when faced with electronic terms.

Young and Old

I am always delighted to receive letters from readers and I always answer every one.

Some of my readers who are perhaps older and have better memories than I have, can tell some amusing stories of the old days in radio. I had one recently from a Mr. Adams, telling me about the amusing patter of Captain R. P. Eckersley delivered after the evening programmes had finished, (he was the Chief Engineer of the BBC).

He was engaged at the time on increasing the power of the 2LO transmissions, so that, to quote his words, "You should be able to receive a good signal with a wet clothes line, a knife and a bit of cheese".

Around holiday times, I have one little lad, aged I should guess about ten or twelve, who comes into our shop clutching his copy of *Everyday Electronics*, and accompanied by a rather comely and delectable young mum. He is usually about to construct one of the projects, and of course mum pays.

What is particularly delightful is, that he always buys two sets of everything, one for himself and one for his Grandfather. I wonder if I shall ever see the day when my grandchildren buy me some electronic toys!

Touch of the Paranormals

I was pleased to see that the programme *A Leap in the Dark* is again back on the box. These programmes deal with the

paranormal, and while I have an open mind on the subject, I would not like to dabble in it myself.

I knew an inventor once and he showed me two things he was designing for use at seances. One was a morse key with a very light touch, so that spirits who were familiar with the morse code, could get their messages over in this way, and the other was a special light that could be used during a seance, so that people could see each other without upsetting the conditions necessary for the medium.

Mind you if there is anything in it, and I would be the last one to say there is not, I am sure that electronics are going to play a big part. They are already being extensively used in ESP and psycho kinetic tests.

You may also have heard about experiments that one big electronics company were carrying out, running tape recorders over a period with a piece of wire and a diode connected to the input. They claim that they picked up several voices from the past. I know if I tried experimenting all I would receive would be the sound channel of the nearest TV transmitter!

Postal Squeeze

In the course of a week, I and many of my colleagues get bombarded with advertising offers. Hundreds of people implore us to try their photocopiers and hundreds more to rent their coffee dispensing machines. They must think we spend all our time, either copying photos or drinking coffee.

Quite often one can spot an advert without even stopping to open it and pop it straight into the waste paper bin. However, advertisers are getting wise to this because I have just received one which says on the outside of the envelope, "If you throw this in your waste basket unopened, a capsule of water will break, spilling into a dehydrated boa constrictor. He will then crawl out of the envelope and crush you to death."

So if my column is empty next month you will know the reason why.

JACK PLUG & FAMILY... BY DOUG BAKER



MAINS TRANSFORMER BARGAINS

All these have 230/240V 50Hz Primary Voltage

	Our Ref	Price	Post
1v	2 amp	TM 1 £2-42	50p
2-4v	5 amp	TM 2 £2-02	55p
4v	2½ amp	TM 56 £1-72	50p
4v	7 amp	TM 32 £3-37	70p
6v	½ amp	TM 3 £1-03	50p
6-3v	2 amp	TM 4 £2-36	60p
6-5v	2 amp	TM 37 £2-06	50p
200 mA	2 amp	TM 21 £2-02	50p
6-5v-0-6-5v	100 mA	TM 21 £2-02	50p
6-5v-0-6-5v	750 mA	TM 7 £2-70	55p
6-3v-0-6-3v	100 mA	TM 33 £2-02	50p
8-5v	1 amp	TM 12 £2-02	50p
8-5v + 8-5v sep. winding	½ amp	TM 12 £2-02	50p
9v	1 amp	TM 5 £2-02	55p
9v	1 amp	TM 6 £2-36	50p
9v	3½ amp	TM 11 £3-37	60p
9v	5 amp	TM 38 £4-05	70p
10v	25 amp	TM 15 £4-07	£1-45
10v-0-10v	4 amp	TM 50 £4-72	£1-45
10v-0-10v	12½ amp	TM 15 £4-07	£1-45
12v	½ amp	TM 9 £1-31	60p
12v p.c.b. mounting	1 amp	TM 61 £1-15	50p
12v	1 amp	TM 10 £2-36	60p
12v-0-12v	50 mA	TM 19 £2-02	50p
12v-0-12v	1 amp	TM 41 £4-05	60p
12v	100 mA	TM 21 £2-02	50p
13v	½ amp	TM 7 £2-70	60p
15v tapped 9v	2 amp	TM 11 £3-37	60p
15v	4 amp	TM 50 £3-45	60p
17v	½ amp	TM 12 £2-02	60p
18v	½ amp	TM 13 £2-36	60p
18v	28 amp	TM 60 £11-50	£2-00
20v	1 amp	TM 14 £2-02	60p
20v	1 amp	TM 51 £2-07	60p
20v (with 6v ½ amp winding)	2 amp	TM 50 £4-72	£1-45
20v	6 amp	TM 48 £5-40	£1-45
20v	12½ amp	TM 15 £4-07	£1-45
20v-0-20v	6 amp	TM 15 £4-07	£1-45
24v-centre tapped	1 amp	TM 61 £1-15	50p
24v	1 amp	TM 16 £2-65	70p
24v-0-24v	1 amp	TM 52 £8-05	£2-45
24v	2 amp	TM 17 £3-37	70p
24v + 2v 7 amp	2 amp	TM 39 £3-71	80p
25v	1½ amp	TM 18 £3-03	70p
25v-0-25v	2 amp	TM 21 £2-02	50p
28v	2 amp	TM 39 £3-72	70p
30v-0-30v	1 amp	TM 59 £3-45	60p
30v	8 amp	TM 15 £4-07	£1-45
35v-0-35v	2½ amp	TM 48 £5-25	£1-45
36v-centre tapped	14 amp	TM 80 £11-50	£2-00
37v	3 amp	TM 34 £3-02	enquire
40v	3 amp	TM 46 £3-40	£1-45
40v tapped 30v, 20v & 10v	6 amp	TM 15 £4-07	£1-45
48v-centre tapped	1 amp	TM 52 £8-05	£2-45
50v-centre tapped 'C' core	1 amp	TM 62 £3-48	60p
50v	2 amp	TM 22 £4-00	£1-00
50v	2 amp	TM 62 £3-48	£1-00
55v	16 amp	TM 53 £23-00	enquire
60v tapped 40v & 20v	2 amp	TM 46 £3-40	£1-45
70v	2½ amp	TM 48 £3-27	£1-45
70v	4½ amp	TM 24 £3-77	£2-80
75v	4½ amp	TM 24 £3-77	£2-80
80v tapped 60v & 75v	4 amp	TM 24 £3-77	£2-80
80v centre tapped	2½ amp	TM 48 £3-27	£1-45
100v	750 mA	TM 52 £8-05	£2-45
100v	1 amp	TM 25 £3-77	£1-95
100v-0-100v	½ amp	TM 25 £3-77	£1-95
110v centre tapped	8 amp	TM 53 £23-00	enquire

2½" ROUND PANEL METERS

All flush mounting through 2½" round hole, with flange makes item 3" wide approx. Made to stringent Ministry specifications. We have the following types in stock, all are moving coil unless otherwise stated. **VOLTMETER** Scaled 0-200v volts, res. 2,500 o.p.v. Price £2 + 30p. **MICRO AMPMETER** 500 UA—scaled 0-5. Price £2-50 + 38p. **MILLIAMPER METER** 500 UA—scaled 0-500 mA. Price £2 + 30p. **AMPERE METER** Hot wire, scaled 0-9 amp. Price £2 + 30p. **DUAL RANGE** Scale calibrated 0-10v and 0-500v. Price £3-00 + 45p.

SPIT MOTORS

These are powerful mains operated induction motors with gear box attached the final shaft is 1" rod with square hole, so you have alternative coupling methods—final speed is approx. 5 revs per min., price £5-25 post 60p—similar motors but with final speed 110 rpm and 80 rpm same price.

VU METER

Edgewise mounting, through hole size 1½" x 1½" approx. These are 100 micro amp f.s.d. and fitted with internal 6 volt bulb for scale illumination, also have zero reset. The scale is not calibrated but has very modern appearance. Price £2-50 + 38p.

BALANCE METER

Edgewise mounting 100 UA centre zero. Price £2-00 + 30p.

BE PREPARED

For possible blackouts and interruptions in electricity supply this winter. Have some emergency lighting nearby. We still have the fluorescent outfits for operating 12" or 21" tubes from 12v car battery and the price is £4-05 80p post complete with tube, please state which.

BLEEPERS

6 or 12v battery or transformer operated, ideal for using in most alarm circuits but for car and motor cycle alarms. These give a loud shrill note. American made by Delta Alarm, Price 77p. Large quantities available.

MOTORISED LIGHT FLASHER

Christmas is coming, so you've got to think about your decorative lighting, to make this flash we can offer two motorised units both capable to 2000 watts of light. One 1 second flasher changes every 1 second and the 2 second flasher changes every 2 seconds. Either type £3-90.

FRIGHTENING FUEL BILLS

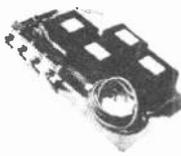
Could lose some of their sting if you fit double glazing, also you will have a more comfortable home, less draughts etc. Double glazing frames, movable in the Spring, can be quite easily made using rigid PVC sheeting. We have this in as clear as glass and virtually as everlasting. It is easy to fit as you can cut it, bend it, nail it etc. A recent purchase enables us to offer this at well below current price. It is 600 mm (23½" wide) and available in any length (it rolls up like lino), price 10p per ft (approx. 2 sq. ft.). Minimum order 10ft. for £1-25 post £1, orders over £10 post free, longer lengths price negotiable.

CAR BATTERY POWER UNIT

This unit has been designed to operate 6 volt battery powered equipment from a 12 volt car battery. It provides a reliable source of stabilised voltage and gives protection to your equipment in case of accidental reversal of connections also against excessive car battery voltage should this occur. The unit is very robust and virtually everlasting if used sensibly. It uses a negative earth circuit but it will operate in a positive earth car providing the instrument being played is not connected to the car chassis. A real bargain at £2-50.

MULLARD UNILEX

A mains operated 4+4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field, this would make a wonderful gift for almost anyone. In easy-to-assemble modular form this should sell at about £30—but due to a special bulk buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only £16 including VAT and postage. **FREE GIFT**—Buy this month and you will receive a pair of Goodman's elliptical 8" x 5" speakers to match this amplifier.



THIS MONTH'S SNIP

3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT Complete kit of parts for a three channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for Disco work.

The unit is housed in an attractive two-tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by 1" sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special snip price is £13-50 in kit form or £17-50 assembled and tested.

MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES

2 pole, 2 way—4 pole, 2 way—3 pole, 3 way—4 pole, 3 way—2 pole, 4 way—3 pole, 4 way—2 pole 6 way—1 pole, 12 way. All at 46p each.

WATERPROOF HEATING ELEMENT

13 yards length 70W. Self-regulating temperature control. £1-50.

PRECISION MAINS OPERATED CLOCK

For only £1-50 + 22p. Sounds unbelievable but that's what you can have if you send your order right away. The clocks which have large clear dials were made by the famous Smiths Company for use with their domestic cooker switch and are brand new and guaranteed.

SAFE LOCK

Mains quick connector will save you valuable time. Features include quick spring connectors, heavy plastic case and auto on and off switch. Complete kit £1-70 + 25p or made up £3-00 + 45p.

HORSTMANN "Time and Set" SWITCH

(A 15 amp Switch). Just the thing if you want to come home to a warm house without it costing you a fortune. You can delay the switch on time of your electric fires, etc., up to 14 hours from setting time or you can use the switch to give a boost period of up to 3 hours. Equally suitable to control processing £3-45.

NEW KITS

5 WAVE BAND SHORT WAVE KIT Breadboard covering 13.5 to 52 metres. Complete kit includes case, materials, six transistors and diodes, condensers, resistors, inductors, switches etc. Nothing else to buy, if you have an amplifier to connect it to or a pair of high resistance headphones. Special price is £11-05 inc.

SUB-MIN MICROPHONE

Size only 1½" x 1½" x 3/16" so small enough for a bugging device, ex-hearing aids but guaranteed. Price £1-50.

TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE

Tiny, easily hidden but which will enable conversation to be picked up with FM radio. Can be made in a matchbox—all electronic parts and circuit. £2-30.

RADIO MIKE

Ideal for discos and garden parties, allows complete freedom of movement. Play through FM radio or tuner amp. £3-50.

EXTRACTOR FAN

Ex-Computer made by Woods of Colchester. Ideal also as blower, central heating systems, fume extraction etc. Easy fixing through panel, very powerful 2,500 r.p.m. but quiet running. Choice of 2 sizes 6" £3-50, 8" £4-50 post £1 fan.



MINI-MULTI TESTER

Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument, jewelled bearings—2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale.

11 instant ranges measure—DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. DC amps 0-100 mA. Continuity and resistance 0-1 meg ohms in two ranges. Complete with Test Prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well. Unbelievable value only £6-75 + 50p post and insurance.

FREE Amps ranges kit to enable you to read DC current from 0-10 amps, directly on the 0-10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly but if you already own a mini tester and would like one, send £2-50.

TERMS: Cash with order—but orders under £10 must add 50p to offset packing, etc.

BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED. PHONE: 0444-54563.

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED.

J. Bull [ELECTRICAL] Ltd.

(DEPT. EE11)

34-36 AMERICA LANE,
HAYWARDS HEATH SUSSEX.

RH16 3QU

IT'S FREE

Our monthly Advance Advertising Bargains List gives details of bargains arriving or just arrived—often bargains which sell out before our advertisement can appear—its an interesting list and it's free—just send S.A.E. Below are a few of the bargains still available from previous issues. **TELEPHONE RINGING MAINS UNIT** New! Never built as it only reduces mains to 50 volts but also reduces the mains frequency to 25 Hz, this frequency gives correct ringing note for GPO bells. These units were made for the GPO so obviously are first class. Completely enclosed and safe to use on the wall or stand on a shelf. Price £4-00.

TELEPHONE EXTENSION BELLS In bakelite wall box, these will save you missing calls when you are out in the garden or shed, etc. Price £4-60 post £1.

SUPER BREAKDOWN PARCEL with free gift of a desoldering pump, perhaps the most useful break-down parcel we have ever offered. Consists of 50 nearly all different computer panels on which you will find: Over 300 ICs, over 300 diodes, over 200 transistors and many hundred other parts, resistors, condensers, multi turn pots, rectifiers, SCR etc. etc. for only £8-50, which when you deduct the value of the desoldering pump, works out to just a little over 4p per panel, + £1-27 VAT + £2 post (its a big parcel).

AUTUMN IS ALMOST WITH US and if the year lives up to its reputation we will have chilly evenings—so don't put off those heating jobs any longer. While those chills, we will supply the tangential heater units at last season's prices, namely £5-95 + £1-50 post for the 2 KW and £8-95 + £1-50 post for the 3KW. These prices include VAT but not the control switch, which is the three interlocked rocker type for the 2 KW, price £0-85p and the four interlocked rocker type for the 3 KW, price £0-95p.

12v MOTOR BY CROUZET—a powerful motor virtually impossible to stop by hand, size approx 2½" long and 2¼" dia., this is a permanent magnet field type so is reversible simply by changing polarity and has a relatively constant speed with or without load. Fitted with a splined shaft which could directly engage a toothed gear wheel or to which a pulley could be attached. Ideal for large models, or small machines etc. Price £3-95.

12v MOTOR BY SMITHS INDUSTRIAL made for use in cars, these are series wound and become more powerful as load increases—they will in fact burn themselves out if overloaded to stopping point—not polarity reversible—but if you are prepared to do a little unsoldering and rewiring then they will reverse at the flick of a switch. Being series wound they will also work off a.c. mains through a step down transformer and if you use a variable voltage type then the motor speed can be varied by the voltage. Size approx. 3½" long by 3" dia. These have a good length of 1" dia. spindle—price £3-50. Ditto but double ended £4.

MAINS OPERATED LOW SPEED MOTORS 2 watt type as fitted into time switches, machine controllers etc. We have a good selection and can offer the following line speeds: 1 r 24 hrs—1 r 8 hrs—1 r 4 h—1 r h—2 r h—3 r h—4 r h—12 r h—20 r h—30 r h—1 r min—2 r min—4 r min—15 r min—20 r min.

WALL MOUNTING THERMOSTAT by Danfoss has a really pretty two tone grey case with circular white scale and dial. Setting temperature from 0—30c—13 amp 250v contacts. Price £4-00.

EXTENSION SPEAKER CABINETS Teak look black front, size 18" x 8" x 4½" approx. Price £2-00 Post £1-00 (We have larger ones). If you can call us, while those cabinets you can save yourself the quite considerable postage and you only have to buy a few to get a discount as well. The quantity discount for these is a special rate of 25% if you buy ten or more. Note these cabinets are very good quality (made for Rank Audio Systems) the grill material is Dacron.

MERCURY BATTERIES Bank of 7 mercury cells type 625 which are approximately 1" dia. in plastic tube, giving a total voltage of 10.7. Being a plastic tube it is very easy to break up the battery into separate cells which could be used for radio control and similar equipment. Carton of 25 batteries £1-15 + 80p.

PRICE CABLE OFFERS

We have good stocks of:

Size	Type	Price 100 metres	Carriage
1-5mm	Single	£4-00	£1-75
1-5 mm	Flat twin	£8-50	£2-75
1-5 mm	Flat three core & E	£9-75	£3-50
4 mm	Single	£7-50	£2-75
4 mm	Flat twin	£11-50	£4-00
6 mm	Flat three core	£32-50	£5-00
16 mm	Twin & E	£79-00	£10-00

ONCE AGAIN IN STOCK ex-GPO. resistance bridge. It is in fact an electronic megger, which tests at a voltage of 250v, thus revealing any faulty points. These meggers have cost at least £150 each to make, in a portable light weight case, size approx. 9" x 9" x 9" with a carrying handle. Has two moving coil panel meters which give clear readings of resistance from fractions of an ohm right up to 100 meg and then to infinity. We have two versions of these instruments 1) a good quality and accurate and checked out at a special price £22-50 + £3-38, post £2-50. 2) Second hand models complete and believed to be in working order but not checked nor guaranteed £12-50 + £1-87, post £2-50.

MAKING A CONVECTOR HEATER? We can offer a bank of our 1 KW metal clad elements all mounted on a 3" square iron plate. By comparatively simple switching 8 heat outputs ranging from approximately 250 watts to 4000 watts can be achieved. The elements, which have push on tag connectors, extend to a length of approx. 17" from their mounting plate, so a relatively compact simple convector heater could be made using this. Price £2-07 + post £1-50.

G.P.O. HIGH GAIN AMPSIGNAL TRACER is an extremely high gain (70dB) solid state amplifier designed for use as a signal tracer on GPO cables etc. With a radio it functions very well as a signal tracer. By connecting a simple coil to the input socket a useful mains cable tracer can be made. Runs on standard 4½v battery and has input, output sockets and on-off volume control, mounted flush on the top. Many other uses include general purpose amp, cueing amp, etc. An absolute bargain at only £1-85p. Suitable 80 ohm earpiece 60p.

OUR CAR STARTER AND CHARGER KIT has no doubt saved many motorists from embarrassment. In an emergency you can start your car and bring your battery up to full charge in a couple of hours. The kit comprises: 250w mains transformer, two 10 amp bridge rectifiers, start/charge switch and full instructions. You can assemble this in the evening, box it up or leave it on the shelf in the garage, whichever suits you best. Price £1-50 + £2-50 post.

MOUTH OPERATED SWITCH Made for washing machines to control water level etc. this is a sensitive low pressure device which operates three 1 pole changeover switches at different levels of pressure but all within a normal persons blowing capacity—blow gently into it and No. 1, switch operates, blow a little stronger and No. 2, operates, blow harder still and No. 3, operates. The switch is slight so the weight of water or other fluid substance could operate it. Undoubtedly a switch with very many applications. Disc type construction, this is approx. 3½" dia. x 1½" thick—the air entry is a pipe approx. 3/16" dia.—electrical contacts we estimate a 10 amp c.i.o. x 230v—connection by push on tags. Order ref. PS.4. Price £2-85.

This timer, unlike those based on the ubiquitous NE555, is potentially very accurate over long periods of time. It uses the ZN1034E i.c. which boasts a low current consumption of 5mA and a repeat timing accuracy of 0.01 per cent.

In practice the accuracy is determined by the external components and method of calibration used, and in this circuit the total current used during the timing period is about 15mA.

It was decided, for ease of operation, to use components which would enable exact numbers of hours and minutes to be set, the hours by means of a rotary switch and the minutes by means of a potentiometer.

For longer periods a third switch has been added which multiplies the time set by a factor of two or three.

The circuit is designed for nine volt operation, and the timer i.c. includes its own voltage regulator. A battery could be used, but as the prototype was to be used almost continuously, a mains power supply was included.

THEORY

An external capacitor C_t and resistor R_t determine the frequency of an oscillator contained in IC1. A binary

divider counts the pulses and activates the output at pin 2 after 4095 pulses. The total time t may be calculated from the formula:

$$t = K \times 4095 \times R_t \times C_t$$

where t is in seconds, R_t in ohms and C_t in farads.

Note that R_t should be between 5 kilohms and 5 megohms and C_t should be greater than 3300 picofarads.

K is determined by a "trimming preset", used in this case to allow for variations in the components used. In this circuit it should be assumed that K is 0.8324.

Thus if R_t is 224.7 kilohms, and C_t is 4.7 microfarads, the value of t is 3600 seconds or one hour. The trimming preset VR2 will provide values of K from 0.668 to 0.91 to allow for the tolerance of the capacitor.

The value of 224.7 kilohms for R_t was chosen, (a) in order for C_t to be low enough for a non-electrolytic capacitor to be used; and (b) the value corresponds to an available potentiometer (220 kilohms) plus a series resistor (4.7 kilohms) to ensure that R_t never falls below 4.7 kilohms.

A rotary switch can therefore be used for the hours, each hour adding an extra 224.7 kilohms onto R_t with a 220 kilohm potentiometer added for minutes up to sixty.

CIRCUIT

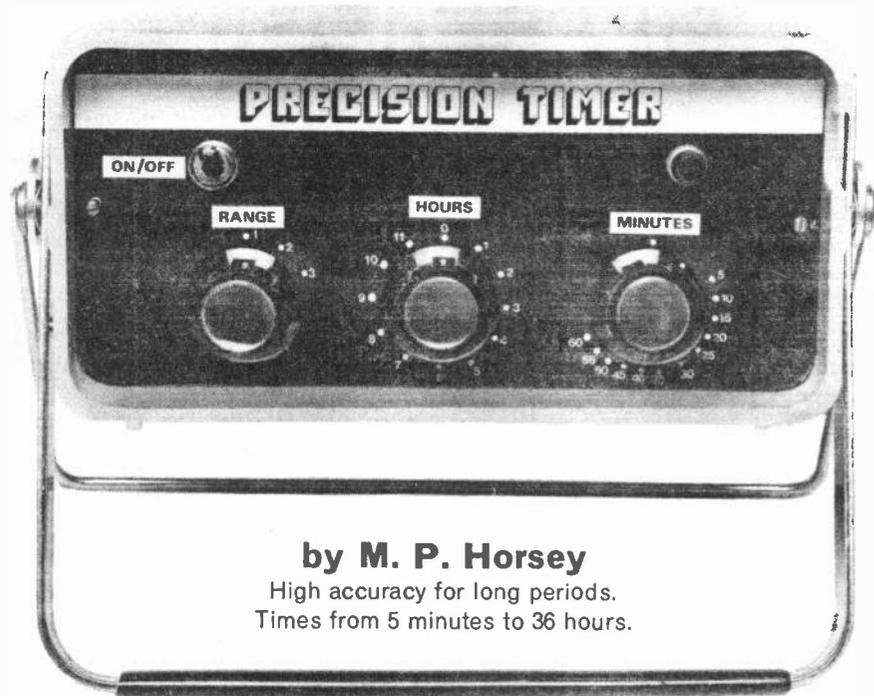
The external circuitry is quite simple (see Fig. 1). No "set" or "reset" switches are required. The on/off switch S1 resets and starts the timing period. Power is fed into the circuit via D5 to ensure that no damage can be done to the i.c.s should the power supply be accidentally reversed.

Preset VR2 is used to vary the total time by a limited amount for the purpose of setting up the timer. The resistance R_t is the sum of the resistances set by S3, VR1 and R1. The 220 kilohm fixed resistors should be one or two per cent tolerance types. The other 4.7 kilohm resistors need not have quite such a high tolerance since they only represent two per cent of 220 kilohms anyway.

The capacitor C4 (together with C2 and C3 when switched in circuit) forms the timing capacitor C_t . This is a polyester type.

The output from pin 2 of IC1 is then fed via R3 and TR1 which in turn switches on the two tone oscillator based on IC2.

To multiply the time period by two, capacitor C2 is switched in parallel with C4 using S2 thereby doubling the value of C_t . Similarly the time period can be trebled by switching in C3 in addition to C2 and C4. This has the effect of trebling the value of C_t .



TWO TONE OSCILLATOR

The components that form the audible warning section of the circuit are connected to right of TR1 in Fig. 1. This is in fact the *Two Tone Audio Oscillator* featured in the February 1976 issue of *EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS* and is based on the 7413 dual 4-input NAND Schmitt trigger.

The first gate IC2a is connected to form a low frequency (about 1Hz) oscillator. The second, IC2b, is connected to form a switchable frequency audio multivibrator whose frequency depends on either C7/R6 or C8/R4.

At switch on, C7/R6 controls the frequency and continues to do so until the positive end of C7 is held low when the output of IC2a goes low in which case C8/R4 takes over.

When pin 8 goes high again C7/R6 take over again as timing components.

Of course, if this sort of alarm is not required a 12V solid state buzzer could be connected across points A and B or even a suitable relay or indicator lamp.

PRECISION TIMER

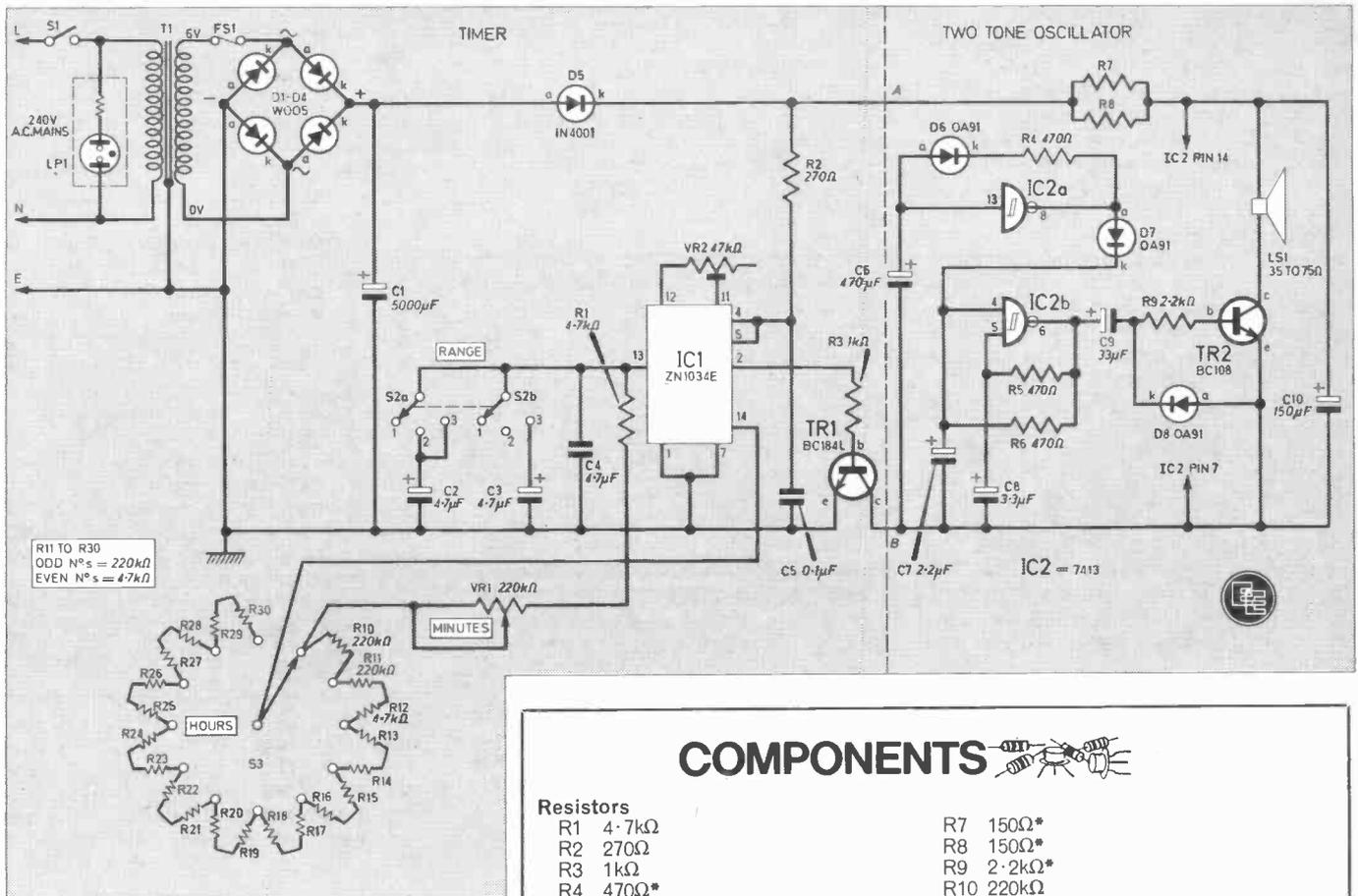


Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram of the Precision Timer. The two-tone oscillator section of the circuit is to the right of the dotted line and can be replaced by a different form of warning device connected to points A and B. Range switch S2 switches in extra capacitors doubling the time set in position 2 and trebling it in position 3. The extra capacitors are disconnected in position 1.

COMPONENTS
 approximate
 cost **£18.00**
 complete

POWER SUPPLY

The power supply is conventional in design and the usual precautions of fusing and earthing should be taken, especially when you consider that the timer may be left for long periods unattended. The components chosen provide a more than adequate supply for the timer and the power is also available to operate a bleeper, should you decide to fit one.

The transformer specified is able to provide up to 500mA of current to the circuit, and a true value of FS1 should be no greater than this.

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1 4.7k Ω	R7 150 Ω *
R2 270 Ω	R8 150 Ω *
R3 1k Ω	R9 2.2k Ω *
R4 470 Ω *	R10 220k Ω
R5 470 Ω *	R11 220k Ω
R6 470 Ω *	R12 4.7k Ω
R13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 220k Ω \pm 1% (9 off)	
R14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 4.7k Ω (9 off)	
All $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon \pm 5% unless otherwise stated	

Potentiometers

VR1 220k Ω carbon lin.
VR2 47k Ω skeleton horizontal preset

Capacitors

C1 5000 μ F 16V elect.	C6 470 μ F 9V elect.*
C2 4.7 μ F tantalum bead 16V	C7 2.2 μ F 9V elect.*
C3 4.7 μ F tantalum bead 16V	C8 3.3 μ F 9V elect.*
C4 4.7 μ F polyester	C9 33 μ F 9V elect.*
C5 0.1 μ F polyester	C10 150 μ F 9V elect.*
Several low value capacitors to trim C2 and C3 to exactly 4.7 μ F (see text)	

Semiconductors

IC1 ZN1034E precision timer i.c.
IC2 7413TTL dual 4-input NAND Schmitt trigger*
TR1 BC184L <i>npn</i> silicon
TR2 BC108 <i>npn</i> silicon*
D1-D4 W005 50V 1A bridge rectifier
D5 IN4001 50V 1A silicon diode
D6, D7, D8 OA91 small signal germanium diode (3 off)*

Miscellaneous

S1 1A mains toggle	
S2 2-pole 3-way rotary (2 poles from a 4-pole, 3-way switch)	
S3 1-pole 12-way rotary	
T1 mains primary/6V 500mA secondary	
LP1 mains neon indicator	
FS1 500mA cartridge fuse with chassis mounting holder	
LS1 miniature loudspeaker, 35 to 75 ohms impedance*	
Case, 230 x 110 x 170mm (case such as Verobox type 75-1412K would be suitable); 0.1 inch stripboard, one piece 18 strips by 42 holes, one piece 20 strips by 44 holes; small off-cut of 0.15 inch stripboard to mount bridge rectifier; three knobs; connecting wire; mains cable; 6BA nuts, bolts and insulated support pillars to mount circuit boards and other components in place.	
*These components used only in two tone oscillator part of circuit (see text)	

See
**Shop
 Talk**
 page 705

PRECISION TIMER

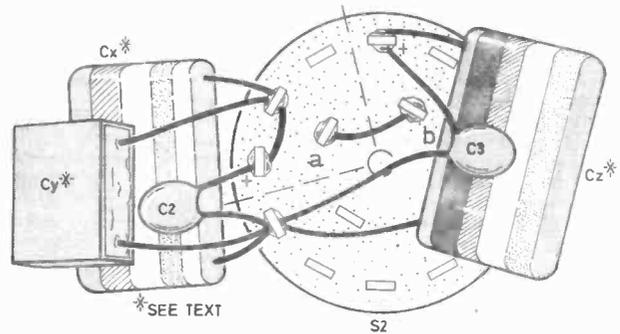
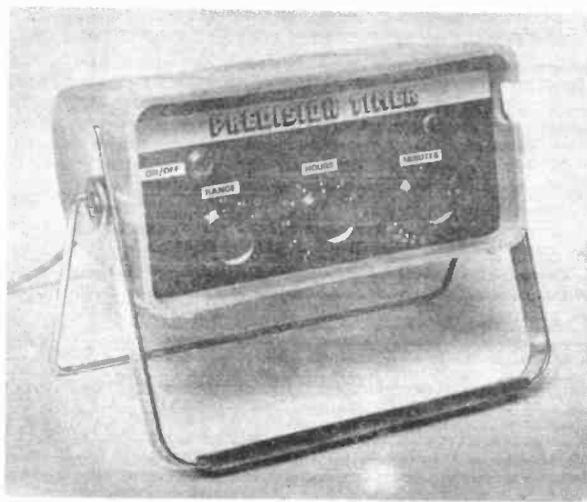
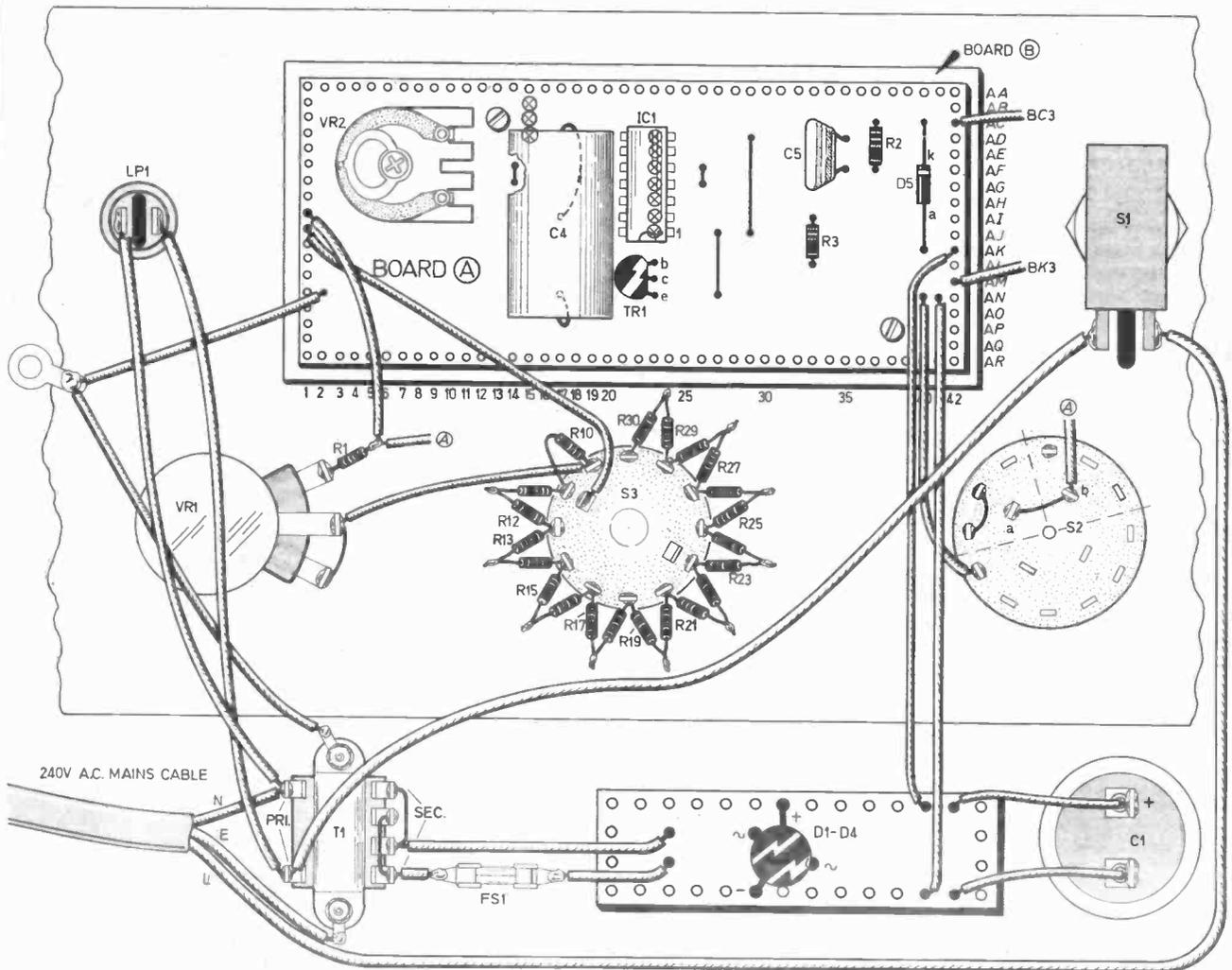


Fig. 2. Complete interwiring and component layout for Board A (Timer). Inset shows detailed wiring of S2. Note that Cx, Cy and Cz are trimming capacitors for C2 and C3 as explained in the text. Note that the two separate transformer secondary windings are shown connected in parallel. The breaks in the copper strip on Board A are shown by a ⊗ sign. There are ten in all.

CONSTRUCTION starts here

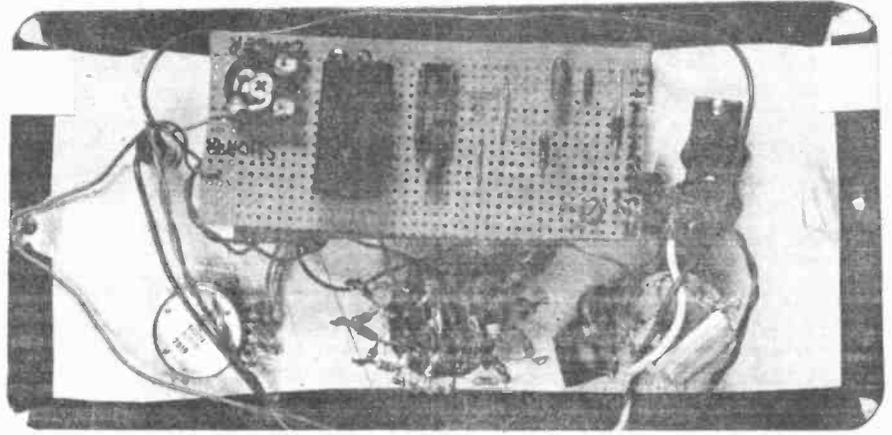
CIRCUIT BOARDS

The majority of the circuit components are mounted on two pieces of 0.1 inch stripboard.

Board A (18 strips by 42 holes) carries the timer components and board B (20 strips by 44 holes) carries the two-tone oscillator. These are mounted one above the other on the rear of the front panel separated by plastic mounting pillars (see Fig. 2).

Drill the mounting holes as indicated. These can be used later to locate the correct position of the stripboards in the case. Break the copper strips where shown using a twist drill or spot face cutter.

An i.c. socket for IC1 is virtually essential bearing in mind the cost of this device. Socket strips are especially easy to use. Solder the i.c. socket,



Close up view of the rear of the front panel showing circuit boards and controls in position.

wire links, preset, resistors and capacitors in place on board A.

Transistor TR1 is a BC184L type and this should be inserted last. Note that if a BC184 is used the leads are in a different order. Diode D5 should also be inserted at this stage. Finally the flying leads may be attached. Board B can also be assembled (Fig. 3).

CASE

Once the circuit boards have been completed, attention can be focused

on the case. In the prototype a redundant plastic case size 230x110x170mm from another piece of electronic equipment was used. However a suitable alternative would be a Verocase type I number 75-1412K or the NJHC4 type from Watford Electronics. Neither of these cases are quite as deep as the prototype but this excessive depth is not necessary anyway.

Mark and drill the front panel to take the switches, neon indicator control switches and circuit boards.

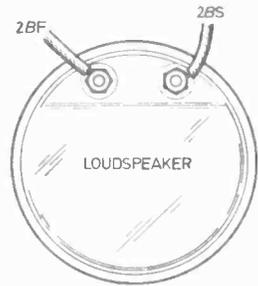
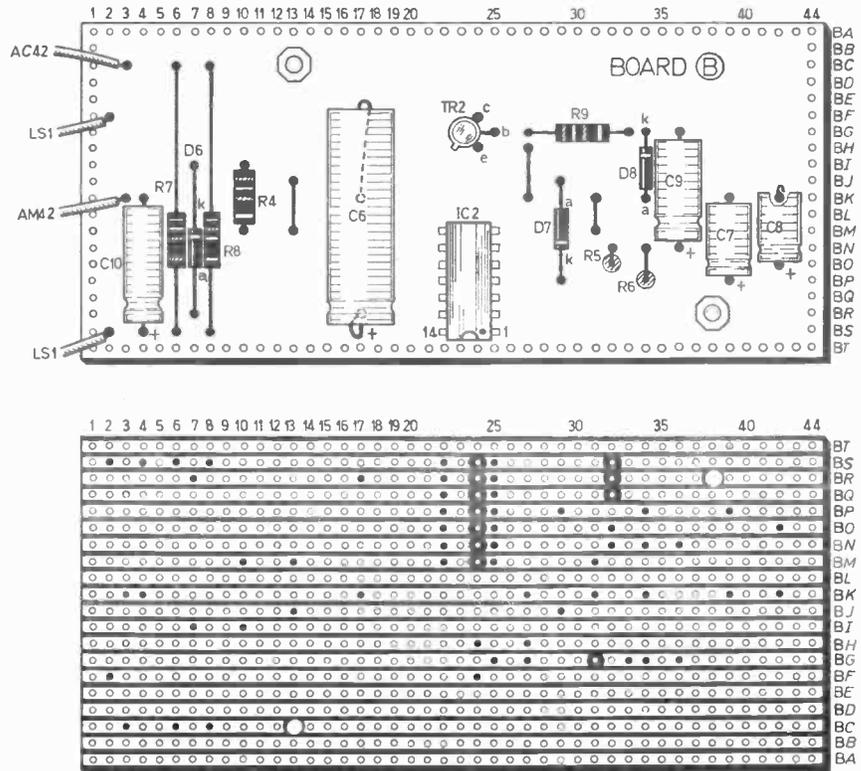


Fig. 3. Component layout for Board B (Two-tone oscillator). Board B can be replaced by another warning device connected to positions AC42 and AM42 if required.



These latter items should not be positioned too close to mains wires or components or you could get false triggering problems. Do not wire in VR1 at this stage.

Next solder the resistors indicated onto S3, trimming the wires to make them as neat as possible, but avoiding damage to the resistor bodies. Any other interwiring between front panel components and the circuit boards can also be completed at this stage.

The rest of the case should next be drilled to take the remainder of the off board components. Note that diode bridge D1-D4 is mounted on a small off-cut of 0.15 inch stripboard for ease of construction.

The unit is finished off by mounting the rest of the components in place and wiring them up to the rest of the unit as shown in Fig. 2. VR1 is still disconnected at this stage.

CALIBRATION

Potentiometer VR1 must first be calibrated to give accurate minutes settings. This should be done by using an ohmmeter and whilst it may be possible to calibrate by trial and error when the timer has been built, that can be a very laborious process.

Start by soldering R1 in place, as shown in Fig. 4. Since 224.7 kilohms produces one hour of time, five minutes is achieved with a resistance of 18725 ohms. Using an ohmmeter connected as shown in the diagram, mark the position of the knob at each of the resistances given in Table 1. This will give the precise calibration for each of the five minute intervals up to one hour.

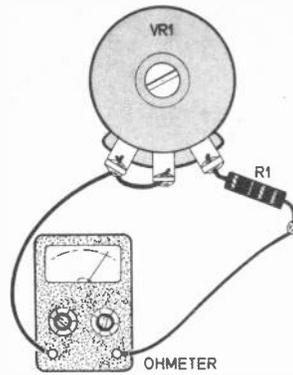


Fig. 4. Calibration circuit for VR1.

TABLE 1

Time (minutes)	Resistance (ohms)
5	18725
10	37450
15	56175
20	74900
25	93625
30	112350
35	131075
40	149800
45	168525
50	187250
55	205975
60	224700

Once calibration is completed VR1 and R1 can then be wired into the rest of the circuit.

SETTING UP AND TESTING

Turn the preset VR2 to a position about midway between its two extremes. Set S3 to zero hours and

turn potentiometer VR1 fully anti-clockwise. This reduces the total timing resistance to about 4.7 kilohms enabling a "short test" to be made.

Connect the power supply to the mains and switch on the timer. With the aid of a stop watch note how long it takes for the timer to activate. This should be exactly 76 seconds. Adjust VR2 until this is spot on.

Next switch S3 to the one hour position and check this for accuracy. Assuming the time period is not perfect, VR2 must now be adjusted to produce one hour.

A useful mathematical short cut here is to note the actual time period obtained at the one hour setting (x minutes). The number of seconds required for the short test time can now be calculated from the formula:

$$\text{seconds required} = \frac{76 \times 60}{x}$$

With the controls set at zero once again VR2 should now be adjusted until the "short test" time interval equals the "seconds required" calculated from the above formula. The other settings of S3 should also be checked.

The calibration of VR1 should now be checked after the position of VR2 is finalised. When all is well label the scale clearly.

The accuracy of the range switch S2 can also be checked. In the prototype, capacitors C2 and C3 were tantalum bead types to save space. They were mounted on the tags of S2 with a spare tag being used as the earth connection.

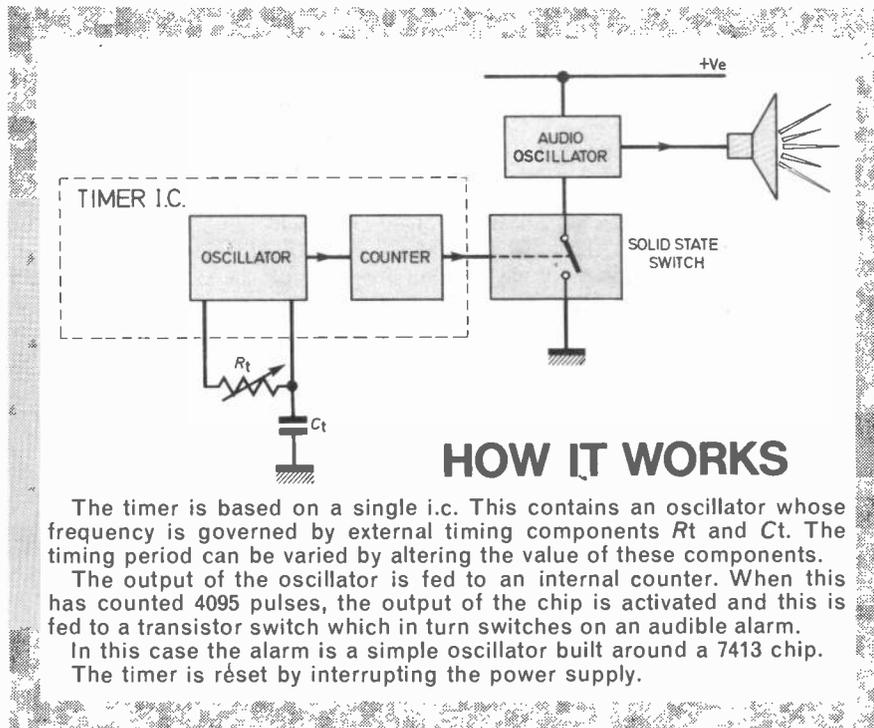
Whichever type of capacitor is used for C2 and C3, it is unlikely to be identical in value to C4 and if accurate results are required the following steps may be taken.

Set VR1 to turn on the alarm after five minutes. With S2 set to the position 2, the unit should switch on after 10 minutes. If it does not you will have to solder low value capacitors in parallel with C2 until the time is exactly right.

Capacitor C3 is adjusted in a similar way.

FAULT FINDING

While one always hopes that a project will work first time, a timer circuit which does not work is more frustrating than most. A little thought given to the tests made can save a great deal of time. Assuming the "short test" does not work, first recheck the stripboard for shorted tracks and dry joints. Check the positions of components and breaks in the tracks. Next check that the timing resistance consists of R3 alone—if necessary the timer i.c. may be removed, and an ohmmeter used to measure the resistance between socket pins 13 and 14. With the controls



The timer is based on a single i.c. This contains an oscillator whose frequency is governed by external timing components R_t and C_t . The timing period can be varied by altering the value of these components.

The output of the oscillator is fed to an internal counter. When this has counted 4095 pulses, the output of the chip is activated and this is fed to a transistor switch which in turn switches on an audible alarm.

In this case the alarm is a simple oscillator built around a 7413 chip.

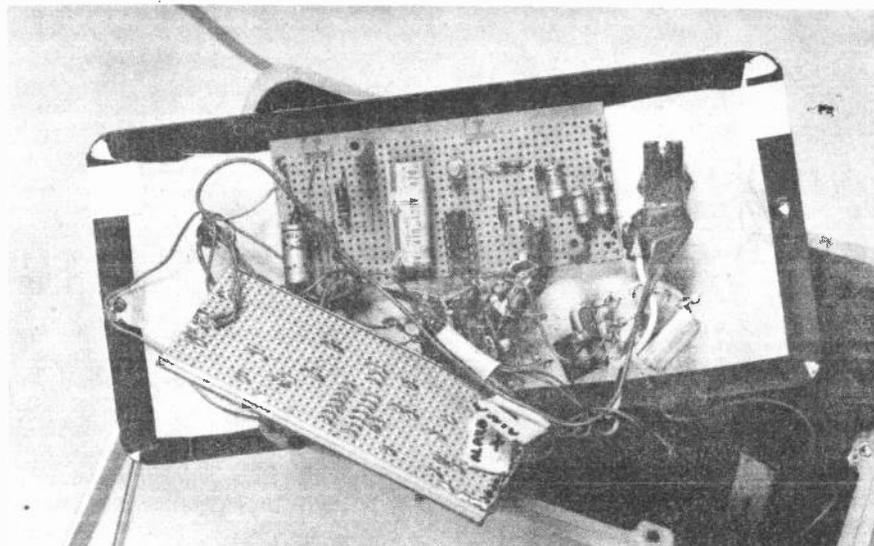
The timer is reset by interrupting the power supply.

at their minimum settings, this should be 4.7 kilohms.

Assuming all is well so far, replace the i.c., switch on and check the voltage between pins 5 and 7. This should be 5 volts. During the timing period the voltage on pin 2 is almost zero, and pin 3 about 3.5 volts. With the controls set as before, wait at least 2 minutes for the timing period to end and re-check these voltages. Pin 2 should now be about 3.5 volts, and pin 3 almost zero. If this section is working properly the fault lies in the output transistor section, or audio oscillator section.

OSCILLOSCOPE

An immediate indication of correct operation may be obtained if an oscilloscope is available. The input to the oscilloscope should be connected across the timing capacitor (C4), ensuring that the oscilloscope "earth" connects with the earth side of C4. Set the oscilloscope to 0.2 volts/cm, and the timebase to 1mS/cm, switch on the timer, and with its controls at their minimum settings, observe the screen. If all is well, the trace should



Rear of front panel showing Board A moved to one side to reveal Board B.

show many waves as the voltage across the capacitor rises and falls. The longer timing periods may also be checked in this way, it being more convenient to switch off the timebase, and simply observe the dot pulsing vertically at regular intervals.

Once set up correctly, the timer should prove reliable and accurate, and will prove an invaluable aid to all those of us who continually "forget" the time, and miss an important event—perhaps through being too engrossed in the next project! □

BOOK REVIEWS

ELECTRONICS—Build and Learn

Author	R. A. Penfold
Price	£2.80 Paperback
Size	215 × 135mm 104 pages
Publisher	Newnes Technical Books
ISBN	0 408 004541

FOLLOWERS of the E.E. Teach-In Series will feel quite at home with this book, for the pattern and purpose are similar. Planned for the absolute beginner, the text presents a short but thorough course extending from the basic circuit elements to complete circuits incorporating semi-conductors and i.c.s.

The first chapter describes the construction of a Demonstrator Unit which is to be used for experiments described in the successive chapters to prove, in practical terms, the theory.

Useful hints on construction and soldering are given and this building task should not be beyond the capabilities of the average beginner. In fact, this constitutes all the actual "building work" in this book—for the subsequent experiments are performed simply by plugging in wires and components. The techniques of circuit construction, as used in practice everyday, are not covered in this book. The title may be a little misleading in this respect.

The Demonstrator Unit is very reminiscent of the EE Teach-In 80 Tutor Deck, though the use of Soldercon pins on the circuit board is not perhaps the ideal choice.

The second chapter introduces passive components, which are described in practical terms, along with the appropriate circuit theory. Simple circuits for setting-up on the Demonstrator Unit are included.

This pattern is followed in the remaining four chapters, dealing with semiconductor devices (discrete), op-amps, oscillators and radio circuits and pulse and logic circuits.

This well illustrated and nicely presented book will meet the requirements of the non-electronics person who wishes to get to grips with this subject in a comparatively painless way, and will be ideal for home study. Its author is a well known contributor to this magazine.

F.E.B

A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO

Author	Pat Hawker, G3VA
Price	£2.40 Limp
Size	245 × 182mm 140 pages
Publisher	Radio Society of Great Britain
ISBN	0 900612 50 9

THE high standing of the hobby of amateur radio must owe quite a lot to the RSGB's impressive "recruiting sergeant" *Guide to Amateur Radio*. This publication now appears in its eighteenth edition (the first was published in 1933) and provides further testimony to the sustained interest in this hobby despite other possible counter attractions offered in the electronics field.

This edition of "the guide" incorporates details of the World Administration Radio Conference 1979, and states how the new regulations will affect amateur operations. New h.f. bands for the amateur will "present a rewarding challenge to amateurs . . . to exploit fully these new frequencies." There is no fear then that ham radio will become a stagnant or predictable pursuit. Hams have thrived on challenges: to design receivers, transmitters and aerials, and to apply such equipment diligently in making radio contact via frequencies previously little explored. These are the activities which have given amateur radio its great fascination and appeal over the years.

Everything today's would-be ham wants to know is to be found in this book: operating an amateur station; details of the licence examinations; theory of radio transmission and reception; constructional information with practical examples of home-built equipment. Every electronics enthusiast (whether he gets hooked or not) should have a copy in his personal reference library.

F.E.B.

Everyday News

TALKING SWITCHBOARD FOR THE BLIND

On receiving a prototype "Speaking Switchboard" from the National Research Corporation recently, the Chairman of the Royal Institute for the Blind, Mr Duncan Watson, said "This development will be very important to the many hundreds of blind telephonists around the UK."

About three years ago, NRDC became aware that the development of new telephone exchanges threatened the employment opportunities of the thousand or so blind people who are currently employed in the UK as telephone operators. These operators rely on tactile indicators to provide information.

The new telephone exchanges, however, use too little electric current to activate tactiles, and they also provide more information than earlier models. This information cannot easily be accessed using tactiles, and an alternative technique of providing data to the blind operators was therefore needed.

The Switchboard Advisory Module (SAM) was designed and developed at Imperial College with the support of the National Research Development Corporation (NRDC). It is an attachment for a Telephone Switchboard to enable a blind person to work as an Operator.

The main feature which distinguishes this from existing adaptations for blind telephonists is that it uses a synthesised voice to "speak"

to the Operator. Essentially this voice conveys the same information which a sighted telephonist would observe from the lamps on a switchboard console.

The unit itself is connected by a cable to the Operator's console. It uses a microprocessor to continuously monitor the state of the lamps and keys on the console. The lamps provide information on switchboard traffic and



the position of keys indicates the Operator's actions. With this information the system is able to follow an Operator's progress through the handling of each call.

The microprocessor is also used to control the voice synthesiser which presents

audible prompts to inform the Operator of such things as impending traffic, the correct keying of extension digits, and the status of extensions if required. Letter abbreviations are used to represent specific relevant words eg "E" for engaged.



Safe Call

After two years' engineering and market research, Plessey's have produced, they hope, a vandal proof payphone featuring visual read-out of amount inserted, push-button dialling and coin validator. The PP2000, as it is known, was selected by British Telecom from other British and foreign designs as part of their modernisation drive.

The weakest part, the handset lead, is clad in flexible metal tubing. The main body case is stainless steel claimed to resist vigorous attack by sledgehammer, crowbar and chisel and, if under attack, a 999 emergency call is automatically originated.

Technically the new payphone is microprocessor controlled and has a liquid crystal display and automatic coin validator (to detect fraud) and refunds any change due after completion of a call. It also automatically reports when the cash box is getting full.

The latest De La Rue desktop MPU-controlled banknote counter and verifier counts both loose and bundled banknotes at the rate of 100 every four seconds.

Sealed for Life

Battery manufacturer Chloride has developed a sealed-for-life battery which needs no periodical "topping up". It uses a lead-calcium alloy for the plates resulting in a decreased water loss and an improvement in cold-starting performance.

Bring Back the Trolleys

With their low energy consumption and lack of pollution, trolleybuses are making a comeback on the streets of Czechoslovakia.

It is claimed that power consumption has been reduced by using thyristor switching and that trial runs have shown a saving of up to 30 per cent.



ANALYSIS

BEATING THE BADDIES

More than two million people a year in the UK are found guilty by the courts of offences of all types ranging from murder to petty crime. Add in all the offences which escape conviction and we have a dreary picture of social life which has so far defied reasonable explanation by educationalists, social scientists, the clergy, the police and welfare workers. It is no consolation that this phenomenon is worldwide.

Electronic security equipment in all its forms must by now be the biggest growth sector in the industry. While deploring the necessity we shall all be grateful to the new Post Office programme to re-equip all public payphones with a new model which, as well as being better technologically, is as vandal-proof as human ingenuity can achieve.

Plessey Telecommunications was the successful bidder for the public call box re-equipment programme and the PP2000 payphone plus a share in a renters version could result in £125 million of business in the UK alone, not counting exports, over the next five years or so.

Intruder alarms are now almost universal in business premises but there is still a huge as yet untapped market for houses. Then there is the personal panic warning alarm, a tiny radio transmitter worn like a wrist watch and no larger, which can be used as an anti-mugging device.

Another novel idea is to use an ordinary TV set to automatically examine the identity of a caller through CCTV. When the caller rings the door bell his or her picture appears on the screen, interrupting the programme.

The converse is also true. Many criminals, both full professionals and amateurs, enlist electronics as a tool of the trade.

In fact one wonders how the electronics industry would survive without crime. If crime didn't already exist in increasing measure perhaps it would have to be invented.

Brian G. Peck.

DISCO NEWS

After many months of bad news coming upon more bad news in terms of the recession hitting the disco industry, it is good news indeed that disco retailer, Roger Squire's is fighting back with the announcement of more shop openings in 1980.

Their latest offering is a new Squire's Disco Shop in Ilford, Essex. The premises, located at 415 Ilford Lane, utilises around 2,000 square feet with roughly half the space devoted to showroom display and the rest of the space being allocated to service facilities and Stockroom areas.

Britain's major electronics and aerospace companies are all enjoying overall growth, high exports, increased turnover and full order books despite the world recession in trade.

Pay-TV Coming

The Government is considering allowing Pay-TV systems to be operated in the UK by cable companies. Radio Rentals has already declared interest.

Pay-TV will allow subscribers to view the latest feature films for a fee. Similar systems have proved popular with viewers and profitable for companies in the USA.

Russian Robots

The USSR is planning extensive use of industrial robots. They will be introduced during the next two five-year plans up to 1990.

The programme is expected to benefit the West in terms of sales of control systems and know-how, at least in the early stages.

Weather Buoy

The replacement of weather ships, which are considered expensive to man and operate, may soon be possible if the first results of an experimental satellite data collection platform (DCP) are confirmed.

The equipment was installed on a buoy by McMichael Ltd, a subsidiary of GEC, and is moored off the Isle of Wight. Data is collected, processed and stored from the on-board sensors and at regular time intervals is transmitted back to home base in Slough via satellite, satellite receiving station in West Germany and then by Telex.

A wide-beam aerial on the buoy mast ensures that data is still transmitted even during rough weather, which was simulated in trials by using a buoy with a shortened keel.

Such data buoys can be moored anywhere in the world, including large lakes and inland waters, whilst the user receives his information at the home base.

Such has been the interest in these experiments from Europe that the Dutch Water Authority have asked for an extension to the trial period whilst they undertake some of their own measurements.

Sailing by MPU

A merchant sailing ship with sails automatically adjusted by microcomputer has been developed in Japan as a potential energy saver. An auxiliary diesel engine comes into use only when there is insufficient wind or if it is so strong that the sails have to be furled.

The ship, reported as the 699 ton *Shin Aiboku Maru*, is on proving trials in Japanese waters.

A device intended to protect radio controlled models from unwanted interference, the PP1M 4CH "Fail-safe" made by Chromatronics of Harlow, played a key part in a scene from Southern Television's highly successful *Worzel Gummidge* series, in which Saucy Nancy, played by Barbara Windsor, appeared to zoom through the streets at high speed.

The secret of Saucy Nancy's "magic" propulsion was a radio-controlled trolley concealed under Miss Windsor's voluminous garments, and the "Fail-safe" device was designed to prevent the trolley (and Miss Windsor) from careering out of control in the event of some unforeseen interference.



RADIO WORLD

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

Neither Open nor Shut!

The recent Home Office decision that users of model control equipment, metal detectors and pipefinders will be freed from the need to have their equipment licensed is surely a valuable breakthrough: for the first time it becomes possible in the UK to use short-range radio transmission with a minimum of formalities. But does this dispensation include garage-door openers and vehicle security systems? Recently I asked a Home Office senior official whether these could now be legally used in the UK. Off the cuff he was unable to give me a direct yes or no.

This lack of precision seems to extend to industry. One firm advertises a theft warning system based on a small transmitter but adds in very small print "no licence available in the UK". But another, with a 400-yard "computerised" garage door unit now being sold in the UK, claims: "it is fitted with British-made radio controls which have been approved by the Radio Regulatory Division of the Home Office" and uses a "long wave frequency".

Personally, I remain thoroughly confused!

Television in 1990

By the time these notes appear the 1980 International Broadcasting Convention at Brighton will be over. But I have been taking a sneak preview by looking through the 80 or so technical papers to see what changes are being forecast for home entertainment this decade.

Indeed the opening session is devoted to high-class futurology, even though one still gets the impression that engineers see in their crystal balls those things they would like to happen, without much thought on whether we ordinary mortals will be able to afford to buy them.

The other day I walked past a large car parked outside a West End hotel. In the back seat the waiting chauffeur was comfortably watching a small-screen TV set. But on the basis of this incident it would be rash to forecast that in a few years time every car, as a matter of course, will carry TV! I remember that in the early 1950s several British firms marketed special TV sets for cars, but the demand turned out to be very small indeed.

Electronic Living

At IBC '80 Michael Butler of Philips painted a picture of home viewing in 1990. Every room had its set:

"The parents can watch remotely-controlled TV in bed. The children are playing TV games in one child's bedroom and there is a combined TV, radio and cassette recorder in the other.

Downstairs there is a large projection TV receiver in the lounge. A home terminal for information in the study, while in the

kitchen and garage there are other terminals displaying recipes and how to repair the car".

To fill these screens he postulates national TV broadcasts; satellite broadcasting including European services; video recorders; video record players; video games; a home video camera; teletext; viewdata; Telesoftware (turning a teletext receiver virtually into a home computer by broadcasting the software programs). Nothing in his list is not already at an advanced stage of development and he omits such items (standard by 1990?) as a two-way radio console; a room fitted up for "surround sound" listening; and there is no sign even of stereo on his TV sets. The bookcase seems to be filled with video discs rather than those "old-fashioned" information providers called books.

Maybe it will all happen, maybe not—though I am sure the set makers hope there will be such a market for their products!

Better TV Audio

An Engineer from Philips of Sweden described work (the sets are already marketed in the UK) on improving the quality of TV sound in the home, including the use of a compact loudspeaker in a bass-reflex enclosure and tweeter, an improved demodulator that gets rid of video buzz on sound, an internal 10-watt amplifier plus outlet sockets for a tape recorder or an external hi-fi amplifier. It is claimed that the market has responded very positively and that other firms are improving audio quality in their latest sets.

The European Broadcasting Union has been studying various techniques for providing stereo sound on TV, with sufficient channel separation (i.e. absence of crosstalk) to allow the system to be used also to provide two different languages in mono. Since 1978 there have been dual-channel transmissions in Japan using an "f.m./f.m." system with the extra sound channel carried on a subcarrier at twice line-frequency.

In West Germany there are already experimental transmissions using a "double carrier" system and a regular public service is to start at the time of the German Broadcasting Exhibition next year. The German trials seem to show that the double carrier system is very effective, even when used with receivers having "intercarrier" sound (as almost all u.h.f. receivers do in the UK). It is claimed that the extra cost in a receiver would be low.

In Japan, NHK engineers have developed a 1125-line high-definition-video TV system, though it needs a video bandwidth of some 20 to 30MHz. Even the engineers concerned admit "high-definition TV in the 1980s is at present the dream and vision of broadcast engineers".

One suspects that the only real chance of this type of TV would be in some future satellite system on frequencies much higher than 12GHz, since that band (at least in Europe) has already been defined in terms of the 625-line system. Alternatively, it could come with cable systems based on glass fibres.

More likely would be its use in a new generation of video cinemas: a number of people have commented on the lack of resolution of the pictures projected in some of the small cinemas currently using video techniques. Again, one remembers the efforts of a firm called High-Definition Films almost 30 years ago to produce films using 1000-line video.

Another long-awaited development is also forecast at IBC'80 in the form of a really lightweight ENG (electronic news gathering) camera based on a single pick-up tube yet providing broadcast quality pictures. Colour cameras of this type are already available for closed-circuit applications, and now the Sony engineers seem fairly confident that a broadcast camera is on its way.

Prestel and the Future

I see that Mr Richard Hooper, director of British Telecom's computerised public information service "Prestel" has urged British industry to "keep faith" in the future growth of the system. He has reminded industry of past occasions on which Britain's commercial nerve has failed when faced with projects that have reached the stage of "early, slow advance before sales accelerate".

Certainly he has highlighted a very real problem: how to introduce a quite expensive system at a time when business and individuals are looking for ways of cutting rather than increasing their outgoings.

One cannot be surprised that some people are now looking a bit grim when anybody mentions Prestel. Despite massive promotion of the system, including many full-page advertisements in the "quality" press, the number of people using Prestel remains low: not much above 5,000 at the time of writing and that figure seems to include British Telecom's own terminals and those of the "information providers".

This is all a long way from some of the grandiose claims and forecasts made by the Post Office (now British Telecom) in the early days. If one looks back at some of the market research forecasts, it does suggest that this is still far from a definitive craft.

The broadcast teletext systems are doing rather better with getting on for a 100,000 decoders now in use in UK homes and a recognised social need for improving the service of subtitling programmes for the benefit of the deaf and hard of hearing.

Complete Audio/Tuner Kits

Mk III FM Tuner series

Carriage for Mk III tuner £3 inc

The Mark III series FM tuner has been updated, and now includes a centre zero tuning meter as standard. The instruction manual has been meticulously revised, enabling easy assembly by constructors of various levels of experience - a preview copy may be purchased for £1.00.

Mark III A series 'Reference series' tuner modules£171.35 inc.
Mark III B series 'Hyperfi' modules, with switched IF BW, pilot cancel decoder£198.95 inc.

A matching synthesiser unit will be made available later this year, and can be retrofitted to either version. All versions include digital frequency readout/clock, VU deviation meters, 6 preset stations, 10 turn pot manual tuning, toroidal PSU, output level adjustment, 110/240v AC input. Full alignment service available.

Power Amplifier

Style and performance - with a real 'belt and braces' PSU design.

After a couple of preview comments, it seems that many of you are waiting to hear about the matching H MOSFET power amplifier for the Mk III tuner. Well, it's out at last - complete with twin toroidal PSUs for comfortable 80W RMS per channel, over 100W peak, but limited by thermal shutdown of the HMOS. 10W-100W log LED output peak indicator, DC offset protection and switch-on pause relay. AC or DC input coupling, direct or relay protected output terminals. The works.
Only one version of this item: Complete kit£178.25 inc. Carr. £5.

Preamplifier

More features and facilities, thanks to DC switching and control design

Previewing the most comprehensive audio preamplifier yet..... DC switching of 7 inputs, plus two tape in/outs. 2 low pass, 2 high pass active filters, genuine volume related loudness, 1dB channel matching, with DC volume, balance, bass and treble controls. Suitable for bus/remote control, tape dubbing, switched monitor etc. 80dB S/N+, THD -75dB or better. Pluggable PU equalization boards, tone control override. Price for complete unit about £149 ex VAT.

Semiconductors

Radio/Communications ICs

FOR COMPLETE LISTINGS - SEE OUR NEW PRICELIST

CA3089E	2.11	HA1197	1.61	SD6000	4.31
CA3189E	2.53	CA3123E	1.61	TDA4420	2.59
HA1137W	1.95	TDA1072	3.09	MC1330P	1.38
HA11225	2.47	TBA651	2.53	MC1350P	1.38
HA12412	2.81	TDA1090	3.51	KB4412	2.24
KB4420	1.95	TDA1220	1.61	KB4413	2.24
TBA120S	1.15	TDA1083	2.24	KB4417	2.53
KB4406	0.80	TDA1062	2.24	MC3357P	3.16

VARICAP DIODES.....

A section from our PL:

BA102	0.35	16:1 ratio AM tuning
BB204	0.41	KV1215 9v triple
BB105	0.41	KV1211 9v dual
BB109	0.31	KV1225 25v triple
MVAM2	1.93	B8212 9v dual

POWER MOSFETS

100W PA's made simple

Since pioneering the 100W complementary MOSFET technique - Hitachi have developed a range of output devices and drivers that ought to revolutionise opinions and attitudes towards the design of all LF amplification systems. We have a new 48 page application note (£1.50 inc) and complete sets of parts, modules and now the new complete PA system (see above).

25K133 120v N-ch 100W MOSFET £6.33 2SJ48 Pch complement £6.33
25K135 160v N-ch 100W MOSFET £7.29 2SJ50 Pch complement £7.39
PA101B Kit for 100W MOSFET PA less Heatsink £16.10. (£23 inc heatsink/bkt)

ULTRA LOW NOISE PU PREAMPLIFIER

The HA12017 is the last word in PU preamps, and general low noise audio design. It is an SIL IC, with 86dB S/N in RIAA configuration, 10v RMS output capability, 0.002% typ THD at 10v RMS output (imagine the overload margin !!). It comfortably supercedes discrete circuit designs in terms of price/performance, and takes the art beyond the TDA1042's capabilities. (Replaces HA1457) £1.80 each - or an RIAA applications PCB with two ICs for £5.75. Complete with Rs&Cs £9.95.

Radio Control ICs

We have various RC ICs, including NE544 NE5044, and two new ones from OKI

KB4445 - 4 channel dig. prop. FM TX IC. 30mW out (amplifiable) - £2.30 inc
KB4446 - 4/5 ch. dig. prop FM RX IC. Suits KB4445 or RCME syst. £2.65.
KB4445/6 pair: £4.75. New 8 page data sheet 35p + SAE. More RC ICs in list

CMOS, LPSNTTL, TTL, MPU:

Most CMOS is available in low volume - also LPSN. Standard linears and TTL OK.

Listings in the new pricelist.

Things like ICM7216B, ICL8038, 80B0A, 6800P, 2708, NE555, NE556, etc

Coming Soon.....

Contain yourselves, RF fans! Not yet ready for a full launch until autumn, but previewed here:-

SSB transceiver system : 10kHz to 1000MHz !!

A modular VLF to UHF SSB TX/RX system at last. With the correct first mixer, the basic PCB covers 10kHz to 1000MHz - using LO fed from ext. source (Our 2 IC Mullard synth for instance) and RF PA for TX. OP. 0.2uV basic sensitivity in HF, Typ cost for HF synth SSB RX will be less than £200. Add an RF PA for full TRX for another £50. See one in our foyer, and marvel.

PLEASE SEND SAE WITH ENQUIRY FOR £1.00 PREVIEW COPY OF THIS NEW PAPER

Please send an SAE with all enquiries. Phone orders by ACCESS - but minimum £5 Callers welcome

ambit INTERNATIONAL

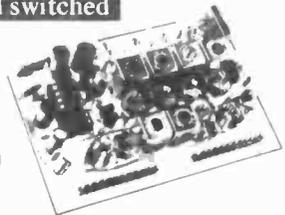
200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

Radio/Audio/Communications Modules

LW-MW-SW-SW DC tuned and switched

91072- All switching of bands by a single pin to gnd. Varicap tuned, with LO output for synth. MW/LW version or MW/LW plus 1 or 2 SW bands MW/LW: £15.58 +1SW £16.73



VHF Tunerheads

Europe's largest stock range for broadcast and communications. Probably also the world's - details in the catalogues and PL. Specials are also supplied in the region 30-220MHz.

Pilot Cancel PLL Stereo decoders

Again, Europe's widest range of stereo decoders including pilot cancel PLL types. The pic shows the 944378 - pilot cancel including post decoder 26/38kHz filtering and muting preamp output



944378-2 £26.45

Switched bandwidth FM IF strips

Broadcast FM IF strips for all occasions, including the new 911225 - with diode switched narrow filter option, ultra linear phase ceramic filters, 84dB S/N, and 0.04% THD (40kHz deviation). Plus usual things like AGC, AFC, dev. mute, level meter drive. £23.95 (supplied in screen can with 0.1 edge connection system) Also the 7230 hyperfi series - as the 911225, but with slope controlled AFC that operates in conjunction with signal level - and an extra IF amp stage for DXing.

Various digital frequency displays

The World's largest range of receiver DFMs is now joined by the DFM7 (shown) - and L shaped version of the DFM3 with remote display mount connector possibility. 1kHz SW resolution with 455kHz or 10.7MHz offsets, 100Hz res up to 3.9999MHz, and VHF to 299.99 MHz in 10kHz steps : £41.75



Components

Crystal Filters

Most popular types are available ex-stock, and in quantity.

10.7MHz	25kHz Channel spacing	8pole	£16.67
	12½kHz		£17.82
	2.4kHz SSB		£19.78
	Monolithic dual roofing filter		£2.30
34.5MHz	1.3dB loss, 80dB stopband HF		
	first filter in synth. RX		£36.80
RC XTALS	FM pairs (no spits)		£3.74
	AM pairs		£3.57
USB/LSB	Xtals for 10.7SSB filter		£2.88 ea



Piezo Sounders

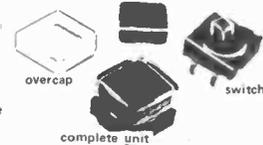
The most efficient warning sounders yet

The latest thing in electro-acoustic efficiency. 1mA of drive from CMOS will give an SPL of 83dB - 10v RMS drive from CMOS uses 3mA for 100dB SPL at 4.8kHz (88dB at 1.65kHz). The data sheets shows various drive circuits, and give full specifications with regard to broadband responses and power consumption etc. 1 off 44p inc. 100 off 28.75p (25p ex vat)



Keyboard switches and caps

From the world's most widely used switch manufacturers - ALPS - come the biggest and best range of keyswitches, and data entry keyboard switches. The SCMB1101 is shown here, with the KT5 2-part cap (with clear top, to enable easy fitting of your chosen legend. Other types are available with built in LED, 90° mounting etc. SCMB1101: 17p, KT5: 16p - or 29p/pair



LCD CLOCKS

Clocks use 1.5v at 15uA only - DVM 9v/1mA

LCD DVM

CM161:	7mm LCD 12/24hr, alarms etc	£11.44 each
CM172:	13mm, 12hr, alarms, timer etc	£14.32 each
CM174:	13mm, 12hr, min/sec stopwatch	£14.32 ea
DVM 176:	ICM7106 based LCD 3½digit	£22.36 each



WHAT'S NEW at AMBIT

NEW PRICELIST/SHORTFORM:- 28 pages, FOC with A5 SAE pse

Bigger print than our recent one page list - and vastly extended

If you still need convincing to invest £1.60 in the cats, be mean and get this first.

POWER MOSFET APPLICATIONS HANDBOOK by HITACHI :

£1.50 each - or free with pairs of HMOS and the PA101B.

Everything you should know about H MOSFET devices theory and applications.

PLEASE NOTE: Commercial MA terms in application. Goods are offered subject to availability, prices subject to change - so please phone and check it in doubt.

Parts 1-3 AMBIT catalogues 60p ea, or £1.60 the lot.

TRANSISTOR



TESTER

BY R. A. PENFOLD

MANY transistor tester designs have been published in the past, but when one considers that a number of transistors are employed in most electronic constructional projects, it is easy to see why this should be. Apart from testing newly purchased devices prior to use, a transistor tester can be extremely useful when trouble shooting on modern electronic equipment.

For amateur use there is normally no need for a complicated transistor tester which provides highly accurate measurements of numerous parameters. The cost of such a unit could not be justified in most cases, and a simple tester that will provide a rough idea of the gain of the test transistor is a much more practical choice.

The unit described in this article falls into the above category, and it has the unusual feature that no meter is used. This substantially reduces the cost of the unit. Also, the finished tester requires no adjustment or calibration, unlike most other transistor checkers.

BASIC PRINCIPLE

An ordinary bipolar transistor has three terminals and these are called the base, emitter and collector. A transistor will not conduct between its collector and emitter terminals unless a small bias current is fed into its base. This base current causes a much larger current to flow between the collector and emitter terminals and in this way a transistor provides current amplification. The current gain of a transistor is equal to the collector current divided by the base current.

A simple circuit configuration which can be used for d.c. transistor current gain (h_{FE}) measurement is shown in

Fig. 1. Here the variable resistor is adjusted to produce a predetermined level of collector current, and the meter is used to monitor the level of collector current. The base current that flows is inversely proportional to the resistance of the variable resistor,

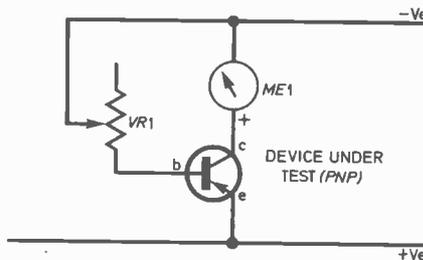


Fig. 1. Simple transistor tester circuit.

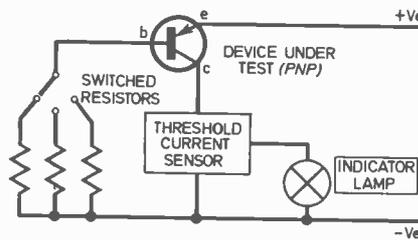


Fig. 2. Transistor tester with threshold current sensor.

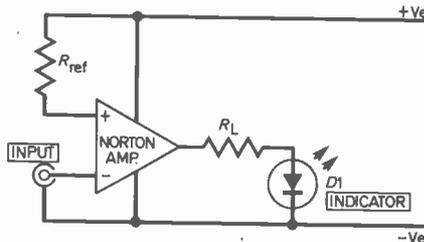


Fig. 3. Threshold current sensor based on a Norton Amplifier.

provided the supply voltage remains reasonably stable. Thus, if this control is always adjusted to produce the same level of collector current when making a measurement, it can be fitted with a scale calibrated directly in h_{FE} values.

There are three main drawbacks to this simple arrangement, one of which is the relatively high cost of a suitable meter. Another is that it is necessary to have a sensitive multi-meter in order to calibrate the unit properly. Lastly, the scale tends to be well spread out at the high value end and extremely cramped at the low value end.

THRESHOLD CURRENT

All three problems can be overcome by using the arrangement shown in Fig. 2. The variable resistor has been replaced by a series of switched fixed value types, and the meter has been replaced by a threshold current indicator. The latter is simply an electronic device which switches on an indicator lamp if it is fed with a current which exceeds some predetermined level.

The principle of this system is very simple. Assume, for example, that the circuit has a threshold current of 2mA and that two of the resistors have their values chosen to produce base currents of 10 and 20 microamps. If the indicator lamp comes on when the 10 microamp base current is used, but not when the 20 microamp one is applied, this indicates that the test device has a current gain of between 100 and 200 times.

This must be so since a 20 microamp base current produced a collector current of 2mA or more, and this necessitates a gain of at least 100 times ($20\mu A \times 100 = 2,000\mu A$ or 2mA). A 10 μA base current produced a collector current of less than 2mA, which means that the test device must have a gain of less than 200 as $10\mu A \times 200 = 2,000\mu A$ or 2mA.

A practical circuit has numerous switch positions so that the gain of the device under test can be gauged to within reasonable limits. The resistor values are chosen so that the gain threshold figures are sensibly spaced out, and the scale cramping which occurs if a potentiometer is used is thus avoided.

The fact that a precise h_{FE} value cannot be obtained is usually of no consequence, and most simple transistor testers have rather poor resolution in this respect. In practice a very precise reading is not needed in order to show whether or not a device meets its specification. Transistors are only guaranteed to have h_{FE} values which fall within very broad limits and, for instance, the popular BC108 transistor

can have a gain of between 125 and 900 at a collector current of 2mA.

The circuits of Figs. 1 and 2 are for testing npn devices. The same circuits can be used for checking pnp devices, but the supply polarities must be reversed.

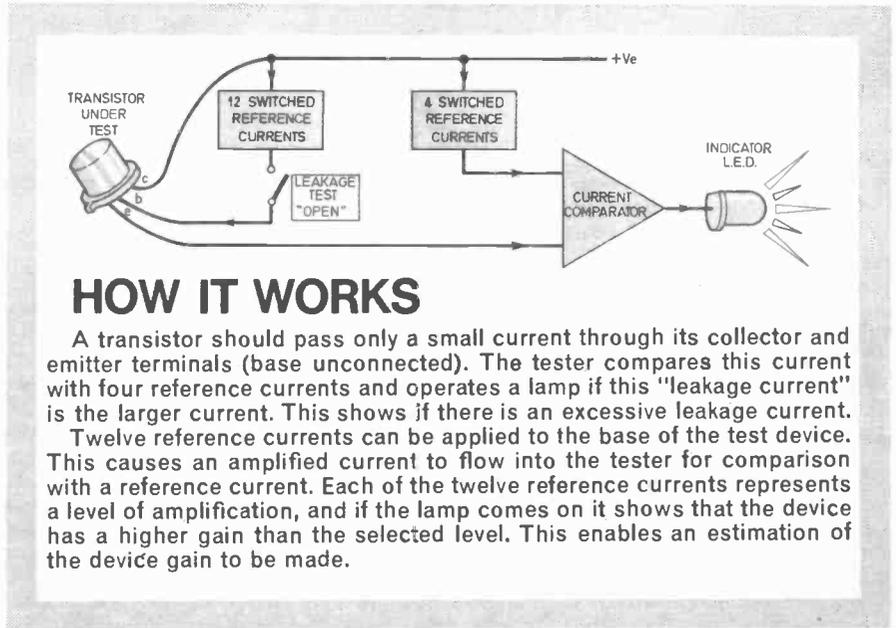
CURRENT INDICATOR

A Norton amplifier is used as the basis of the threshold current indicator. This type of amplifier has two inputs; a non-inverting (+) one and an inverting (-) one. If the current flow into the non-inverting input is significantly higher than the flow into the inverting input, the output voltage becomes virtually equal to the positive supply rail voltage. Conversely, if the inverting input current is higher than the non-inverting input current, the output assumes virtually the negative supply rail voltage.

The inverting input is connected to the positive supply rail via a resistor, R_{REF} which has its value chosen to produce a current flow equal to the required threshold current, see Fig. 3. This causes the output to be normally low, and the l.e.d. is not supplied with a current until the test device passes a current which exceeds the threshold current. The output then goes high, the l.e.d. is supplied with power through current limiting resistor R_L , and it lights up in consequence.

PRACTICAL CIRCUIT

The complete circuit diagram of the tester appears in Fig. 4. It is based on an LM3900N i.c. which actually contains four Norton amplifiers. The



HOW IT WORKS

A transistor should pass only a small current through its collector and emitter terminals (base unconnected). The tester compares this current with four reference currents and operates a lamp if this "leakage current" is the larger current. This shows if there is an excessive leakage current.

Twelve reference currents can be applied to the base of the test device. This causes an amplified current to flow into the tester for comparison with a reference current. Each of the twelve reference currents represents a level of amplification, and if the lamp comes on it shows that the device has a higher gain than the selected level. This enables an estimation of the device gain to be made.

three unused amplifiers have their inverting input connected to the positive supply rail through R_{19} . This is merely done in order to reduce the current consumption of the unused amplifiers, and results in a total reduction of about 3mA.

Depending upon the position of S_3 , the inverting input of the used amplifier is biased by R_{13} , R_{14} , R_{15} , or R_{16} , and these provide threshold currents of $2\mu A$, $20\mu A$, $200\mu A$, and 2mA respectively. The 2mA reference current is used when measuring current gain.

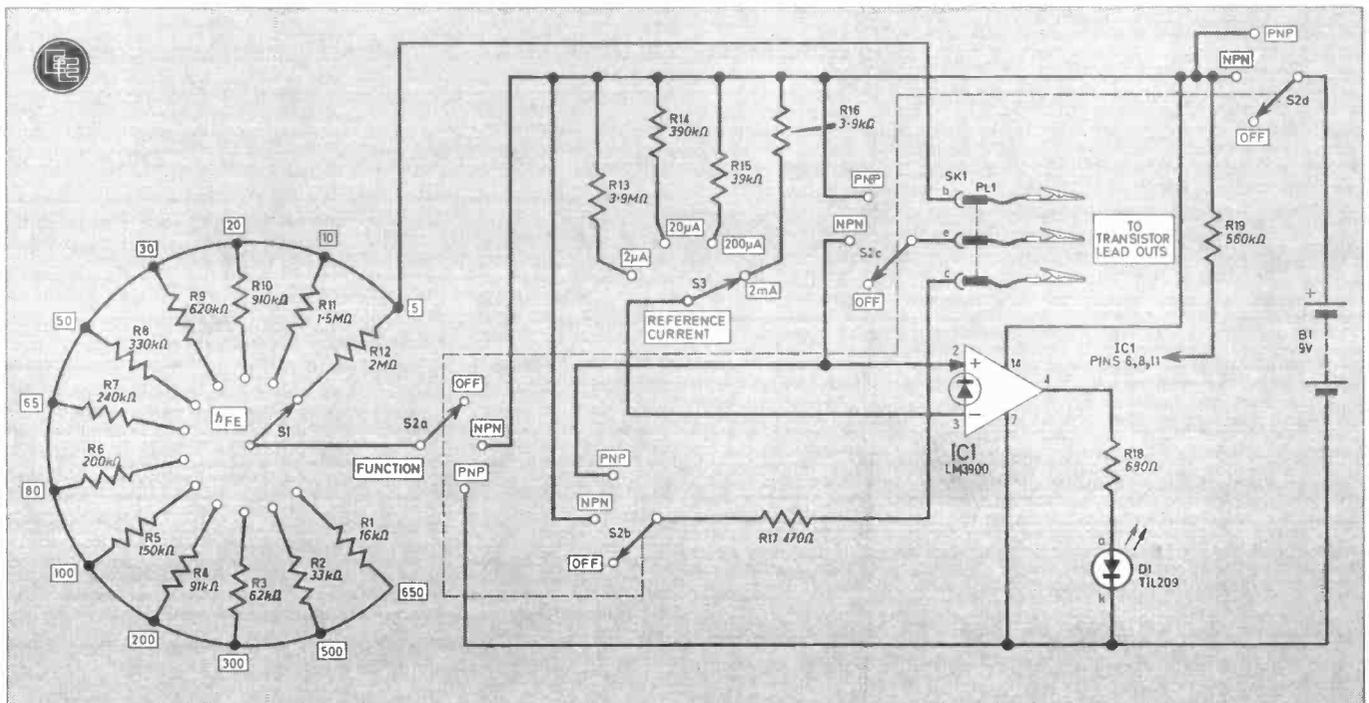
The other three are used to give some idea of the leakage current of the device under test. This is the cur-

rent which flows between the collector and emitter terminals of a transistor even when there is no base current. For silicon transistors this current will normally be extremely small (a fraction of a microamp), but for germanium devices it can be of significant proportions. This is dealt with more fully in the section dealing with use of the tester.

D_1 is the front panel l.e.d. indicator and R_{18} is its current limiting resistor.

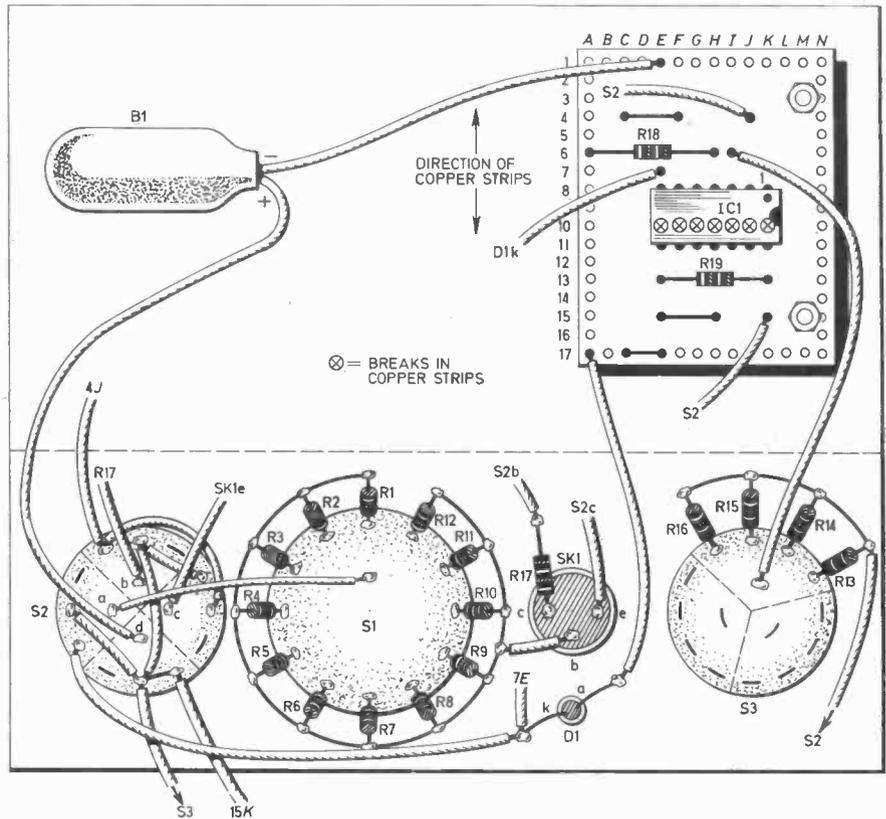
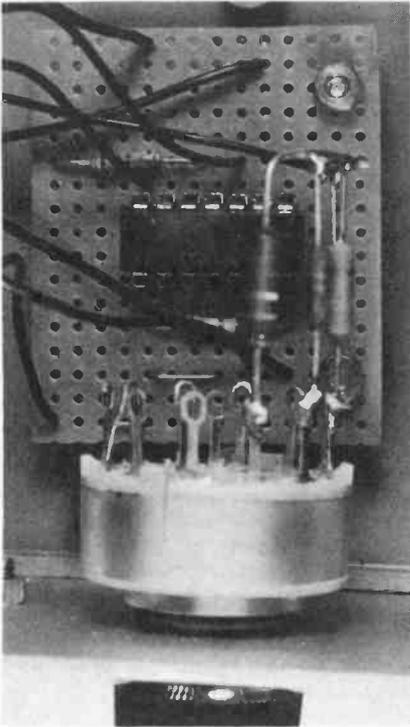
Resistors R_1 to R_{12} provide twelve possible base currents with the desired resistor being selected by means of S_1 . They provide h_{FE} threshold

Fig. 4. The full circuit diagram of the Transistor Tester.





TRANSISTOR TESTER



Close up view of the topside of the circuit board with S3 above.

Fig. 5. Circuit board layout and component interwiring. Note the breaks on the underside of the circuit board, there are seven in all.

COMPONENTS



Resistors

R1 16k Ω	R11 1.5M Ω
R2 33k Ω	R12 2M Ω
R3 62k Ω	R13 3.9M Ω
R4 91k Ω	R14 390k Ω
R5 150k Ω	R15 39k Ω
R6 200k Ω	R16 3.9k Ω
R7 240k Ω	R17 470 Ω
R8 330k Ω	R18 680 Ω
R9 620k Ω	R19 560k Ω
R10 910k Ω	All $\frac{1}{4}$ watt carbon $\pm 5\%$

Semiconductors

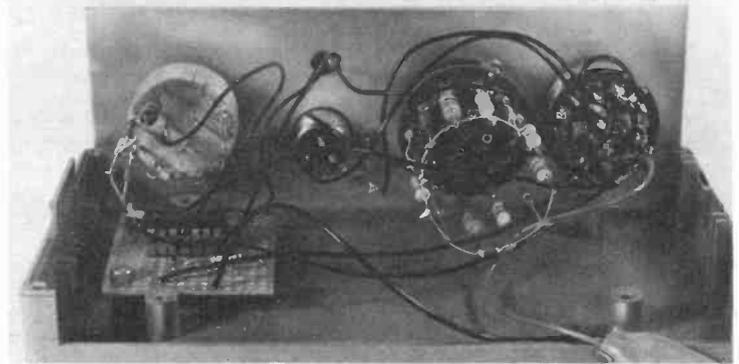
- IC1 LM3900N quad Norton amplifier
- D1 TIL209 or similar i.e.d. with panel mounting clip

Switches

- S1 12-way 1-pole rotary switch
- S2 4-pole 3-way rotary switch
- S3 3-pole 4-way rotary switch (only one pole used).

Miscellaneous

- SK1 3-pin DIN socket
- PL1 3-pin DIN plug
- B1 9V type PP3
- Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix, 14 strips \times 17 holes; control knobs (3 off); case, Verotype III (202-21041C) or similar size 154 \times 85 \times 60mm; PP3 battery connector; crocodile clips (3 off).



View of the interior of the unit seen from the rear.

See
**Shop
Talk**
page 705

COMPONENTS
approximate
cost **£8**

levels of 5, 10, 20, 30, 50, 65, 80, 100, 200, 300, 500, and 650 respectively. The values of these resistors may seem to be slightly on the low side, but this is necessary in order to compensate for the base/emitter voltage developed across the test transistor, and for the fact that the inverting input of a practical Norton amplifier tends to be a little more sensitive than the non-inverting input.

S1 is the function switch and one pole of this (S2d) provides on/off switching. The other three poles are for *npn/pnp* switching, and they simply reverse the emitter and collector terminals so that the supply polarity is appropriate to the type of device being tested. They also ensure that the base bias is of the correct polarity.

NPN MODE

There is a slight flaw in this arrangement in that in the *npn* mode the current sensor is fed with the emitter current (which is the sum of the collector and base currents) rather than the collector current. This obviously results in some loss of accuracy on the lowest gain settings of S1 when the unit is used in the *npn* mode, but in practice this is not really of any consequence.

Resistor R17 is a current limiting resistor and is needed to protect both the non-inverting input of the Norton amplifier and the device under test from passing an excessive current.

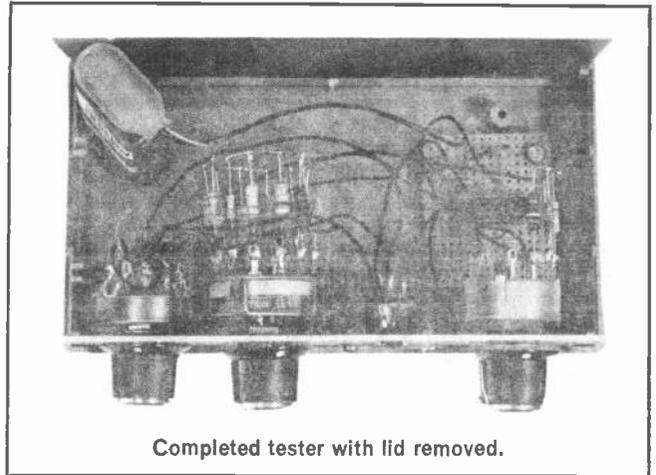


CASE

A type III Verocase, size 154 × 60mm, makes a good housing for the unit, but any case of about this size should be perfectly suitable. The general layout of the tester is not critical. Only three of the components are wired up on a small piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard and the rest are wired to the switches and output socket. This wiring is all detailed in Fig. 5.

Make the breaks on the underside and solder the components in place. Attach suitable lengths of flying leads to reach the off board mounted components. Next prepare the front panel to accept the switches, socket and l.e.d. and interwire as shown. Finally secure the board in place and connect the flying leads. The output socket is a three-way DIN type.

Most of the wiring is quite straightforward and should not be difficult provided the component tags and resistor leadout wires are tinned with solder prior to making connections. If a 2 megohm resistor proves to be difficult to obtain, R12 can consist of two 1 megohm resistors connected in series.



Completed tester with lid removed.

USING THE UNIT

Many small signal transistor leadout wires will readily fit the three way DIN socket, but in order to test power types and certain small types it will be necessary to make up a set of test leads. These merely consist of a three-way DIN plug to which three short crocodile clip leads are connected. The leads should be of different colours for identification purposes.

Before connecting a transistor to the tester S1 should be set to NPN or PNP, as appropriate. Initially only the collector and emitter leads are connected, and if the device being tested is a silicon type, D1 should not come on with S3 at any of its four settings. If it does, the test device is probably faulty.

GERMANIUM DEVICES

Germanium transistors have comparatively high leakage currents, and D1 may well come on with the threshold current at 2 or 20 μ A. It is also possible that a functional device will cause D1 to switch on with the threshold current set to 200 μ A, especially if it is an output type. However, if this does occur, any gain reading that is obtained will be somewhat higher than the true figure.

In order to make a gain measurement S1 is switched to the 2mA position and the base test lead is connected to the device being tested. S1 is then adjusted to find the range in which the h_{FE} of the test device lies. If the indicator is off, then the gain of the test device is less than the value represented by that switch position. If the l.e.d. is on, the gain is equal to or higher than the value represented by that position.

POWER DEVICES

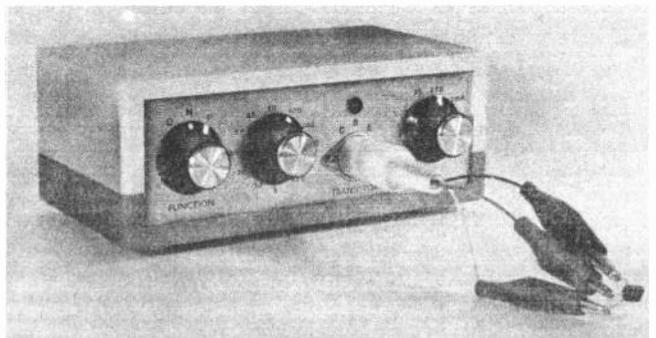
It is difficult to test power transistors using a simple transistor tester as power devices are designed to operate at fairly high collector currents.

The gain of a transistor varies somewhat with changes in collector current, and for normal types h_{FE} increases with rises in collector current. This tester measures gain at a collector current of only 2mA, and may give a rather pessimistic reading for some power devices. Also, power transistors tend to have higher leakage currents than low power types, although this should still be no more than a few microamps for a silicon type.

The unit will normally be able to indicate whether or not a power device is functional, but beyond that results cannot be absolutely relied upon for accuracy.

A rough check can be made on diodes and rectifiers by connecting the anode to the emitter test lead and the cathode to the collector test lead. The indicator lamp should come on with S2 at the PNP setting, but not when it is in the NPN position.

When testing silicon devices the setting of S3 should be irrelevant. However, germanium devices have lower reverse resistances, and this will probably result in the lamp coming on with S2 in either position when S3 is set for a 2 μ A current, and possibly also when it is set for a 20 μ A reference current. □



LETTERS

Gas Sentinel

Whilst applauding the *Gas Sentinel* (E.E. April 1980) as a safety device I feel you have made a serious omission in the section "Location of Sensor".

The gases being monitored i.e. propane, butane, methane, etc. are heavier than air and therefore tend to collect at the lowest point of the area being monitored, the bilges of a boat or the floor of a caravan for example. In a house any gas leakage will find its way into the space beneath the floorboards therefore the sensor unit should be positioned in the lowest possible position and with the sensor upright as the heaters main purpose is not to improve sensitivity as such but to create an airflow through the TGS head by creating convection currents.

The main unit should be positioned as high as possible and use a spark-proof sounder to avoid igniting the gas if present.

Could you also verify that it is possible to increase the number of detector heads by repeating the circuit from SK2 to S3 (mute). This would enable several areas to be monitored simultaneously.

R. A. Thomas,
Cowes, I.O.W.

You are quite right to point out that many gases are heavier than air and tend to accumulate initially at floor level. In many cases it may be a good idea to position the sensor near to floor level, in order that an earlier warning of a gas build-up may be achieved.

I did overlook this aspect in my text and I thank you for taking the trouble of pointing this out.

However the gas detector head should be positioned somewhere where it will be reasonably protected against knocks and other mechanical damage. Also, in marine applications, care needs to be exercised to ensure that the TGS unit will not be drenched in water or liquid fuels, etc.

In caravans it makes sense to position the detector cell low down, near to floor level, but in any case adjacent to gas appliances. Again due consideration must be given to the possibility of physical damage arising accidentally, or eventual blockage of the sensor due to dust and dirt accumulating on the mesh window.

Your next point relates to the purpose of the heating element within the TGS detector. Without this heater, the semiconductor assumes a resistance of at least 100 kilohms, and does not noticeably react to any change in ambient gas levels. By heating the tube to several hundred degrees centigrade the semiconductor oxidises, and the resistance drops dramatically to about 4 to 5 kilohms. Sensitivity is then greatly increased and the detector reacts sharply to increased gas content in the surrounding air, as the gas chemically reduces the semiconductor element. The same sort of principle is used in many types of industrial explosimeters.

I would think that the convection currents to which you refer have only a very minor effect, if any, upon the operation of the

TGS sensor. The heater may however assist to a limited extent in drawing air through.

For this reason the user can disregard convection currents and there is certainly no need to mount the remote sensor upright with the window facing uppermost. The Gas Sentinel is equally effective when you mount the detector on a vertical surface.

Regarding the positioning of the main unit. The audible warning device specified is fully solid-state, with no arcing contacts (unlike conventional electro-mechanical buzzers, of course); the device therefore represents no risk as far as igniting gas is concerned.

If you set up the sensitivity control (VR1) properly, the alarm system will operate well before a gas level of explosive proportions can arise. At this stage there should be no danger at all of igniting gas from sparks arising in alarm bells, buzzers, relays, etc.

Should you wish to be absolutely safe, if you decide to use an additional alarm then I agree a sparkproof sounder must be used. I would recommend the utilisation of a piezo-electric siren.

A. R. Winstanley.

Lights Failure Monitor

Whilst I would congratulate C. R. Birrell on the ingenuity and simplicity of his design, I do question the practicality of the installation layout.

The instructions and connection diagram presuppose that most cars have individual feed wires from the appropriate switch to each bulb. In point of fact it is more usual, if not universal, to use the "loop in" method, that is one feed wire for each service from the fuse box to the rear side rear lighting cluster then onwards to the off-side cluster, and similarly for the front lights.

As few of your readers intending to construct this project would be prepared to rewire the entire lighting system for that purpose only, may I suggest an alternative layout. Instead of trying to instal the D5A-J diodes as near as possible to the display, put both them, and their associated TR1 and R2, near to each monitored bulb and take a lead from each emitter and collector back to the monitor unit which can now contain in one small box, D1, D3, D4, R1 and the i.e.d. for each monitored bulb as well as the test facility.

One advantage of this arrangement is the enormous reduction of rewiring under the instrument panel, rarely a pleasant place to conduct such activities.

I see no reason why this otherwise excellent design cannot be extended to include direction indicators, main beams and number plate light.

A. J. Soame
Sprowston

In contrast to the published article, my "power silicon diodes" (D5A-J) were all positioned at convenient points in the wiring, that is where each "loop wire" separated from the harness to run to its appointed lamp, effectively about one foot from each.

I required only two supplies from the dashboard, that is a positive supply and earth. The other fourteen wires pass straight through the dashboard to the DIN plugs. This part of the assembly I found easy.

I considered monitoring of the direction indicators unnecessary. When an indicator

lamp fails, the current through the flasher unit is reduced. This in turn alters the frequency of the operation and/or the on/off periods in the cycle of operations. The tell-tale indicator warning lamp on the dashboard will display this malfunction.

Excluding the courteous head-light flash, I have always considered that the use of "main beam" is for dark country roads and empty carriageways on motorways and trunk roads. A lamp failure in these conditions would be self evident in the form of reduced visibility.

Consequently these two features were omitted to reduce the project cost. Monitoring of the number plate lamps however I feel is a good idea.

C. K. Birrell.

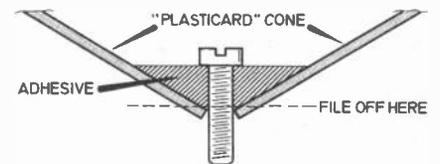
It is possible that Mr Soame and other readers have become a little confused by our suggestion added to Mr Birrell's article to install the "power diodes" D5A-J as near to the display unit as possible.

Most cars do in fact use the "loop in" method of wiring as Mr Soame describes, so obviously the optimum place to put the diodes is going to be quite close to the lamps. However it is to the best advantage in terms of money saved and possibly accessibility not to have the diodes any closer to the lamps than is absolutely necessary.

This is what we meant by placing the diodes as close to the display unit as possible.—Ed.

Weather Cone

I am very interested in your current project the *Weather Centre* having made a rather cruder version than Mr. Judd's a few years ago. However, one aspect of the anemometer causes me some concern as it is in many respects of size and material similar to the one I made and I found it caused interference to TV signals, i.e. fading, the effect being not unlike the one given by a low aircraft. This was very noticeable at low wind speeds and affected a neighbours set at a distance of 30 metres or so, my "gear" being about 15 to 20 degrees offset from direct "line of fire" of his aerial.



I got round the problem by using p.v.c. (?) sheet, the trade name being "Plasticard" as far as I remember, available from most model shops in a variety of thicknesses. It is not as strong as aluminium sheet but I found it quite adequate.

I don't remember what gauge I bought but it's very easy to use, the shop had the adhesive to go with it. I enclose a sketch of my anemometer cups, see drawing.

The cone is made as per aluminium cone except scissors were used to cut the shape. Glue seam with adhesive (special). Block hole in apex and "puddle" in some adhesive (I think I used "Catalog" resin or possibly "Araldite" as the "puddle").

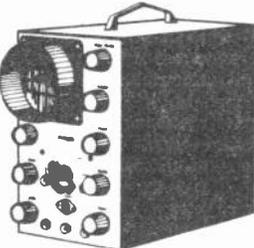
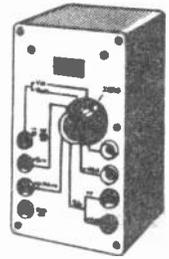
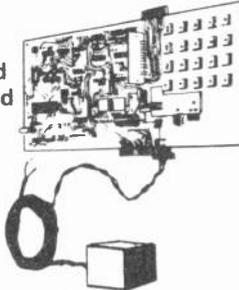
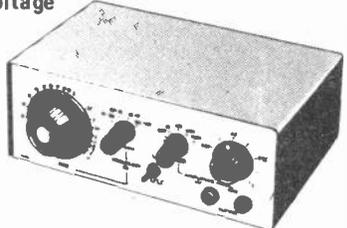
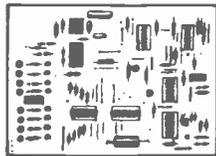
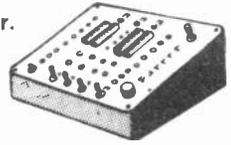
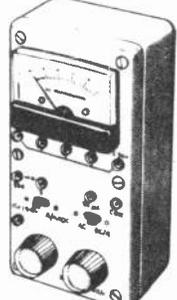
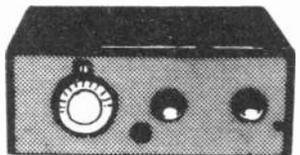
When set use coarse file to "flat" the point, drill through adhesive to accept screws, nuts and washers as required. More adhesive can be put over screw head as extra security if required.

D. Daniels,
Kilburn, Derbys

NEW!

LERNA-KITS!

- HIGH QUALITY EDUCATIONAL KITS
- LATEST SOLID STATE TECHNOLOGY – DESIGNED & MADE IN THE U.K.
- DETAILED STAGE BY STAGE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS
- FREE ADVISORY SERVICE THROUGHOUT THE BUILDING

<p>LK1 OSCILLOSCOPE Solid state circuitry; D.C. coupled; 7 cm. dia. tube; Y input 0.3 v/cm. to 50 v/cm.; X input 1 volt/cm.; 1v. and 10v. cal. signals; response to 1MHz; Time base ranges to 8µS per cm.; Size 230 x 130 x 190mm. Wt. 2Kg. Operates from 110 volt or 220/240 volt A.C. High quality kit complete with carrying case.</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">£130.00</p>	<p>LK2 DIGITAL MULTIMETER Solid state circuitry with large digital display. Ranges are up to 1000v. D.C. and A.C. and current D.C. to 100mA. Resistance ranges 100K ohms. Battery operated. Size 185 x 110 x 60mm. Digital display : 37 x 16mm</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">£40.00</p>
<p>LK3 HOME COMPUTER Ideal simple computer for beginners. Microprocessor has 8 bit data bus and 12 bit address bus. Ready programmed ROM has 4K bits. RAM of 0.5 x 8k bits fully addressable. 8 digit LED display. Hexadecimal read out. Hexadecimal keyboard. Re-set switch and single shot facility. Power supply kit included. Provision for cassette and V.D.U. operation.</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">£190.00</p>	<p>LK4 AUDIO GENERATOR Covers 10Hz to 100kHz in four switched stages. Variable voltage output. Distortion below 0.02%. Sine and square wave output. Ideal for HI-FI work and as signal tracer.</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">£40.00</p>
<p>LK5 DIGITAL ELECTRONIC TECHNIQUES Experiments carried out on a P.C. board, size 190 x 150mm covering operational amplifiers; integrators; basic logic circuits; NAND, NOR gates; Flip-Flops; Multi-vibrators; clock generator; 4 bit comparator feed back; analogue switching; building simple digital meter circuits; Timer.</p> <p>Note:— for full benefit with this kit a C.R.O. is desirable although circuits can be built without one.</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">£35.00</p>	<p>LK6 LOGIC DEMONSTRATION PANEL Basic introduction to computer technology; AND and OR gates; NOR and NAND; Data line selector; Truth tables; AND and INVERT gate; Half and Full Adder; Latches; Flip-Flops; Shift register; Binary coded decimal counter. Over 16 experiments are performed with panel. Battery operated.</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">£70.00</p>
<p>LK7 ANALOGUE TEST METER Basic multi range test meter kit with 20,000 ohm/volt sensitivity. Ranges: D.C. and A.C. volts 0-5, 0-25, 0-100, 0-500; 2.5kV. D.C. 0-5mA, 0-500mA, 0-50µA Resistance 0-50K; 0-5M. Size 150 x 75 x 50mm.</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">£17.00</p>	<p>LK8 SHORT WAVE RECEIVER A simple 3 stage short wave only radio receiver for the amateur. Very good selectivity and sensitivity and will give hours of enjoyment. Simple to construct by people of any age.</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">£25.00</p>

To:— LERNAKITS, 4 Cleveland Road, Jersey, Channel Islands. (Est. 40 years)

<p>Please supply Kit at £</p> <p>BLOCK CAPS PLEASE</p> <p>NAME</p> <p>ADDRESS</p> <p>.....</p> <p>(Dispatch is normally within 1 week of receipt of order)</p>	<p>add £2 postage U.K. only. £10 postage overseas Air Mail.</p> <p>Catalogue available on receipt 12p stamp.</p> <p>EE/11/819</p> <p>ALL CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED</p> <p>Name of Card</p> <p>No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Signature</p>
---	---

I Can't Do Maths!

BY GEORGE HYLTON

DON'T DESPAIR. THIS FOUR-PART SERIES PROVIDES A GUIDE TO BASIC CONCEPTS

1 - WORDS AND ARITHMETIC

THE Red Queen questioned Alice about her educational achievements:

Can you do addition?

Yes.

What's one-and-one-and-one-and-one-and-one-and-one?

Well, er, I don't know. You see . . . Can't do addition!

Carroll in real life was an Oxford don who taught maths. His works are full of mathematical jokes. This one makes the point that even the simplest arithmetical task—adding one to one—becomes impossible to a human being if he is asked to do it too quickly. A computer, of course, would have no trouble—and in Carroll's day there was much talk of computers, mechanical ones like Charles Babbage's Analytical Engine.

From the point of view of this article, however, the significant word in the Red Queen's arithmetic test is the word "and." It obviously means "add" or "plus". The words "one-and-one-and-one" mean the same thing as the symbols "1+1+1".

Other words can also be translated into mathematical instructions. If you can do the translation it makes maths easier to understand. I'll begin with a story.

A certain Arab died, leaving as his fortune 31 camels. His will was simple: "To my son Ali, half of my camels; to my daughter Yasmin, a quarter; to my brother Ahmed, an eighth; to my nephew Musa, a sixteenth; and to my niece Jamila, a thirty-second." He also left a note saying that in case of difficulty his family should consult his wise friend Suleiman.

The family puzzled over the will. How could they divide the 31 camels into two, to give Ali his halfshare? Half of 31 is $15\frac{1}{2}$. What use is half a camel? A quarter of 31 is $7\frac{3}{4}$. What use is three-quarters of a camel . . . and so on.

So they consulted Suleiman, who reflected on the problem then said: "Friends! I have but a single camel,

but I give it to you to add to your thirty-one. Now you can divide your inheritance. Half of 32 is 16; a quarter is 8; an eighth is 4; a sixteenth, 2; and a thirty-second, 1. Take your inheritances. You will find that having taken them there is one camel left. Perhaps you would be good enough to give that one to me!"

Which shows that Suleiman was a wise old bird, as befits his name. (Suleiman is the same as Solomon, a figure noted for his wisdom in Muslim, Jewish and Christian societies alike.) But the story shows something else, too.

It shows that the expression, in words "half of thirty-two" means "half times thirty-two" or $\frac{1}{2} \times 32$. This may not be very apparent, put like that. Why "times"?

It becomes clearer when a basic rule of ordinary arithmetic is brought to bear on the problem. This is the rule which says that 4×3 is the same as 3×4 , and so on. When numbers have to be multiplied it doesn't matter which one you begin with. The answer is always the same: $4 \times 3 = 12$, but $3 \times 4 = 12$ also.

Apply this rule to the case in hand and you can see that $\frac{1}{2} \times 32 = 32 \times \frac{1}{2}$. Now, " $32 \times \frac{1}{2}$ " makes sense. Thirty-two halves make sixteen "wholes". This proves that in expressions like "half of 32" the "of" means "times". Half of $32 = \frac{1}{2} \times 32 = 32 \times \frac{1}{2} = 16$. When you see "of" in an arithmetical instruction something has to be multiplied. When you can't quite see how to do it, use the " $4 \times 3 = 3 \times 4$ " dodge, and very often it will look simpler.

Another word that crops up in mathematical statements is "per". Most commonly it is seen in "per cent." This means "per hundred". If, for example, you have to pay value-added tax at 15 per cent, then for every hundred pence you spend another fifteen pence is added to your bill.

To work out the VAT you can divide the amount you spend by 100, to see how many hundreds of pence

there are then multiply this figure by fifteen to work out the tax.

If the goods you buy total £5, then there are five lots of 100p and each lot incurs 15p tax, so the tax comes to $5 \times 15 = 75p$. Writing the same thing down in figures,

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Total tax =} \\ \text{£5.00} \\ \hline 100 \end{array} \times 15 = \frac{500p}{100} \times 15 = 5p \times 15 = 75p$$

So to work out a percentage you must first divide by 100, then multiply by the figure for the rate—in this case, 15. The "per" in "percentage", "per cent", "%", etc, means "divide". Whenever you see a "per" in a mathematical statement such as the figures in a performance specification it shows that something has to be divided.

If you are thinking of buying a multimeter, for example, you'll find that the performance "spec." for the sensitivity of the meter is usually expressed in "kilohms per volt".

A common figure for a good meter is twenty kilohms per volt, usually written "20kΩ/V", where the "/" means "per". The meaning, in this case, is that on the "1-volt" range the meter has a resistance of 20kΩ; on the 10V range its resistance is 200kΩ, and so on.

"Per volt" here means just "per 1V" so the arithmetic is easy. Instead of dividing by 100 then multiplying by the rate as you do when calculating percentages, with "per voltages" it is only necessary to divide by 1 before multiplying by the rate.

Since dividing anything by 1 leaves it unchanged the arithmetic is simple. Let's take an example. If a meter sensitivity is 20kΩ/V and it has a 30V range then on that range its resistance is:

$$\frac{30 \times 20k\Omega}{1} = 30 \times 20k\Omega = 600k\Omega$$

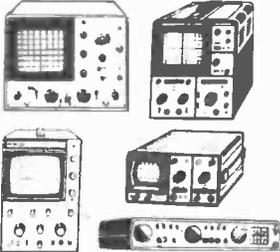
- ORDER BY POST OR TELEPHONE WITH BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS
- ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
- ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

- ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY
- RETAIL - MAIL ORDER - EXPORT - INDUSTRIAL
- OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK
- CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

SCOPES

A range of Scopes in stock from 5mHZ Single Trace to 50mHZ Dual Trace. Mains and Battery/Mains Portables. Many on demonstration.



HAMEG ● TRIO ● LEADER ● SINCLAIR

SINGLE TRACE (UK c/p etc £2-50)

- Hm 307-3 10mHZ, 5mV, 6 x 7cm display plus component Test £170-00
- C01303D 5mHZ, 10mV, 7 x 7cm display £109-25
- SC110 10mHZ Battery portable, 10mV, 3.2 x 2.6cm display (Optional case £8-80, Nicads £7-95, Mains unit £4-00) £149-95
- LB0512A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display (plus FREE Probe) £195-50
- CS1559A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display £198-50
- *V151 15mHZ 1mV 5" display £241-50

OPTIONAL PROBES (ALL MODELS)

- X1 £6-50, X10 £8-50, X100 £12-95, X1-X10 £10-95

DUAL TRACE (UK c/p etc £3-50)

- CS1562A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display £244-95
 - CS1575 5mHZ, 1mV, 5" display £270-00
 - Hm 312-8 20mHZ, 5mV, 8 x 10cm display £287-50
 - CS1566A 20mHZ, 5mV, 5" display £323-15
 - CS1352 15mHZ, 2mV, 7.5cm display, Battery Mains portable (Nicads pack £29-90) £346-15
 - Hm 412-4 20mHZ, 5mV, 8 x 10cm display plus Sweep Delay £399-50
 - CS1577A 30mHZ, 2mV, 5" display £455-40
 - CS1830 30mHZ, 2mV, 5" display plus Sweep Delay £507-15
 - Hm 512-8 50mHZ, 5mV, 10 x 8cm display, Delay Sweep £667-00
 - LB0514 10mHZ, 1mV (5mV), 5" display (plus 2 FREE Probes) £294-00
 - *V152 15mHZ 1mV 5" display £326-60
 - *V302 30mHZ 1mV 5" display £447-35
 - *V550 50mHZ 1mV 10 x 8cm £799-25
- Delay sweep + 3 channel display
* INCLUDING FREE PROBE(S)

GENERATORS

(UK c/p £1-75)



TRIO ● LEADER ● CSC ● SINCLAIR ● LEVELL

RF

- SG402 100KHZ-30mHZ with AM modulation £64-40
- LSG16 100KHZ-100mHZ (300mHZ on Harmonics) £56-50
- SG2030 250KHZ-100mHZ low cost range £46-95
- ARF300 18HZ-200mHZ Low cost range £76-95

AUDIO and RF

PULSE

- 2001 1HZ-100KHZ £86-00
- TG105 5HZ-5mHZ £92-50
- 4001 0.5HZ-5mHZ £105-00

A range of Signal Generators to cover Audio, RF and Pulsing. Mains operated (TG series Battery).

AUDIO (All sine/square)

- AG202A 20HZ-200KHZ £65-55
- LAG26 20HZ-200KHZ £69-00
- AG203 10HZ-1mHZ Sine/Square £120-75
- LAG120A 10HZ-1mHZ £137-00

LEVELL

- (Battery Portables) ('M' with Meter) £76-95
- 152 SERIES 3HZ-300KHZ Sine/Square £92-00
- 200 SERIES 1HZ-1mHZ Sine/Square £113-85
- TG152D £124-20
- TG152DM £149-50
- TG200D £155-25
- TG200DM
- TG200DMP

SWF/FS AND POWER METERS



- Range in stock covering up to 150mHZ and up to 1K watt power. PL259 sockets, 250UHZ Grid Dip. SWR9 SWR/S 3-150mHZ £9-50
- SWR50 SWR/Power meter 3+150mHZ 0-1000 watts £13-95
- I10 SWR/Power 1+144mHZ 0/10/100 watts £11-50
- I71 As I10 Twin meter plus FIS £14-50
- Plus large range of BNC/PL259/etc leads / plugs / adaptors / connectors always in stock.
- I76 SWR/Power FS 1+144mHZ, 5-50 watt £16-60
- KDM6 Grid Dip 1+250mHZ £38-50

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

KAISE ● SINCLAIR ● LASCAR



HAND HELD

(UK post etc 85p)

- TM352 3 1/2 Digit LCD plus 10ADC and Hfe checker £54-95
- PDM35 3 1/2 Digit 16 range LED (no AC current) £32-95
- ME502 3 1/2 Digit LED plus 10A DC and Hfe checker £43-95
- LM2001 3 1/2 Digit LCD 2 amp AC/DC 0-1% £51-70
- 6200 3 1/2 Digit LCD 0.2A AC/DC, Auto range £39-95
- 6220 As 6200 plus 10A AC/DC £49-95
- 6100 As 6200 plus Cont. test/range hold £64-95
- 6110 As 6100 plus 10A AC/DC £74-95

A range of LED and LCD Bench and Hand DMM's battery operated with optional Mains Adaptors—some with optional Nicads. All supplied with batteries and leads.

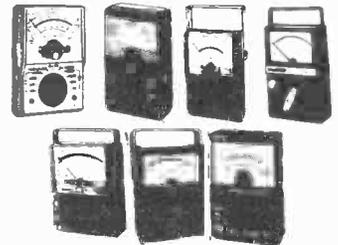
BENCH PORTABLES

(UK c/p £1-00)

- DM235 3 1/2 Digit LED 21 ranges, 0.5% AC/DC 2A £56-50
 - DM350 3 1/2 Digit LED 34 ranges, AC/DC 10A £78-50
 - TM353 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp £86-50
 - TM351 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 10 amp £107-95
 - LM100 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp £86-50
 - DM450 4 1/2 Digit LED 34 ranges, AC/DC 10 amp £107-95
- (DM series options: Carry case £8-80, Nicads £7-95, Mains adaptor £4-00.)

MULTIMETERS

(UK post etc 75p)



- KRT101 1K/Volt 10 range pocket £4-50
- ATM1/LTI 1K/Volt 12 range pocket £5-95
- NH55 2K/Volt 10 range pocket £6-95
- AT1 2K/Volt 12 range pocket de luxe £7-95
- NH56 20K/Volt 22 range pocket £10-95
- YN360TR 20K/Volt 19 range pocket plus hfe test £13-95
- AT1020 20K/Volt 19 range de luxe plus hfe test £16-95
- 7081 50K/Volt 36 range plus 10 amp DC £19-95
- TMK500 30K/Volt 23 range plus 12A DC/Cont. test £21-50
- AT20 20K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 10A DC and 5KV DC £21-95
- AT205 50K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 10A DC £24-95
- 7080 20K/Volt 26 range large scale, 10A DC plus 5KV AC/DC £26-95
- AT2050 50K/Volt 18 range de luxe plus hfe test £28-50
- AT210 100K/Volt 21 range de luxe 12A AC/DC £29-95
- 360TR 100K/Volt 23 range plus hfe checker and AC/DC 10 amps £34-95

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

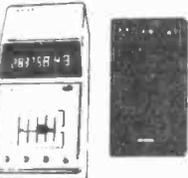


Portable and Bench LCD and LED Counters up to 600mHZ. Prices include batteries and leads.



HAND HELD (UK post etc 85p)

- PFM200 20HZ to 200mHZ 8 Digit LED £54-50
- MAX50 100HZ to 50mHZ 6 Digit LED £61-00
- MAX550 30KHZ to 550mHZ 6 Digit LED £106-00



BENCH PORTABLES

(UK c/p £1-00)

- MAX100 8 Digit LED 5 HZ to 100mHZ £89-00
- TF200 8 Digit LCD 10HZ to 200mHZ £158-95
- 7010A 9 Digit LED 10HZ to 600mHZ £184-00

CSC ● SINCLAIR ● OPTO ELECTRONICS

LOGIC PROBES/ MONITORS

Logic probes indicating high/low, etc, states that scopes can miss. All circuit powered for all IC's.

- LP3 50 mHZ logic probe £55-95
 - LP1 10 mHZ logic probe £35-50
 - LP2 1 1/2 mHZ logic probe £19-95
 - LMI Logic monitor £33-00
- Also in stock range of Protoboard kits and breadboards.

MINI DRILLS AND KITS

- (9-12 Volt 1/2" chucks)
- Small Drill plus 3 collets £7-25
- Medium Drill plus 3 collets £10-50
- Small Drill plus 20 tools £14-95
- Medium Drill plus 20 tools £17-95
- Mains Drill £13-95
- Mains Drill plus 20 tools £21-50

CHOOSE FROM THE UK'S LARGEST SELECTION

Stockists of electronic equipment, speakers/kits, PA equipment plus huge range of accessories ● UK carriage/packing as indicated ● Export - prices on request ● All prices correct at 1/10/80 E & OE ● All prices include VAT.

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Cubagate Limited

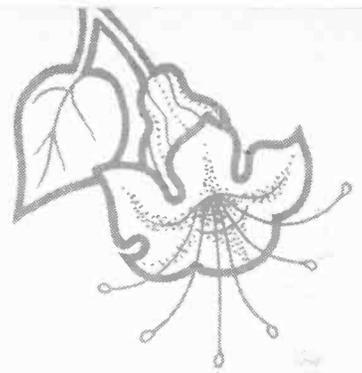
OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564



FREE CATALOGUE!

Send large SAE (17 1/2p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.



SOIL MOISTURE MONITOR

BY A.R. WINSTANLEY

THOSE of us with green fingers know exactly when to water potted plants, and how much water to pour on without drowning the plant.

This device has partly a novelty value, but also definitely does give some indication of when the soil that it is measuring is "wet" or "dry". It may therefore help to give more consistent and successful results, assisting those who don't have much luck with potted plants.

The unit comprises a small case with two "probes" protruding outwards. The probes are pushed into the pot-plant soil and a push button is pressed. One of two lamps, one red and the other green, will then illuminate to indicate if the soil is dry or wet respectively.

One advantage is that this unit does actually measure the soil several inches below the surface; this is obviously better than just going on the appearance of the soil surface alone.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Only seven electronic components, plus a battery and switch, are required in this simple design and the full circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Most of the work is done by ICI, a cheap and readily available 741C op-amp.

This has two inputs. Pin 2 has the negative symbol and is called the inverting input, pin 3 is the non-inverting input and is marked with a positive sign.

The variable resistor VR1, is wired between the supply lines and its wiper is connected to the inverting input. The setting of VR1 therefore determines the voltage at pin 2, and this can be altered from +9V to 0V.

At the non-inverting input we have the same sort of thing. The two probes, when inserted into soil, in effect form a resistor. The value of this "resistor" is dependent upon the moisture within the soil: the more moisture there is, the lower the value of this resistance.

The "soil resistor" together with R1 forms a potential divider, the output

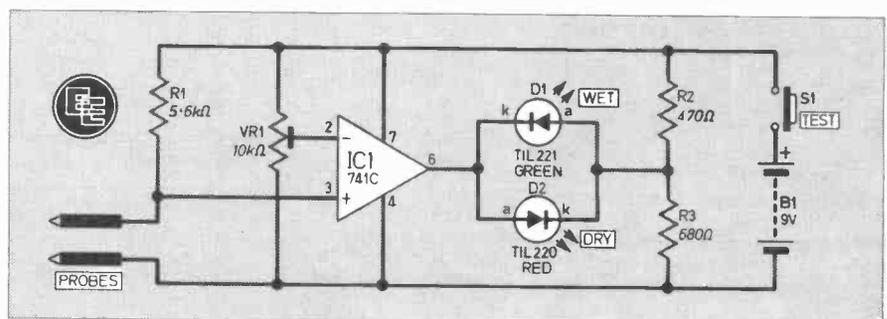
of which goes to the non-inverting input of IC1. As the value of the soil resistance decreases (the water content increases) then the voltage at pin 3 gradually moves towards the 0V supply rail, and vice versa.

COMPARATOR

The operational amplifier in this application compares the voltage at the two inputs.

In fact it is used as a comparator here, and it amplifies by a very large factor (many thousands) the voltage difference between the two input terminals. In effect this means that when the voltage at pin 3 exceeds that at pin 2, the output is high (nearly 9V). Similarly when the potential at pin 3 is less than that at

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Soil Moisture Monitor.



pin 2, the output is low, approximately 0.5V.

Assuming that VR1 is at mid-position, when the soil is wet, we can say that the voltage at pin 3 will be lower than at pin 2. Therefore the output of IC1 is low. Current can therefore flow through R2 and D1, and "sink" into the output pin causing the green l.e.d. to light up. This is labelled WET.

Similarly with dry soil, the high resistance of the soil ensures that pin 3 is at a greater voltage than pin 2. The output pin therefore swings high, and it allows current to flow through the red l.e.d. D2 and R3 to 0V lighting up the diode. This is labelled DRY.

Only one l.e.d. can glow at a time: when one l.e.d. is forward-biased (therefore illuminated) the other l.e.d. is reverse-biased and cannot light up.

By adjusting VR1, the switching point of the op-amp can be controlled. This effectively means that you can alter the unit to signal WET or DRY at your own desired levels of moisture content. This can be worked out over a period of time.

The circuit operates from a 9V PP3 battery. Power is only applied when S1 is pressed to take a reading, and so battery life should be long.

CIRCUIT BOARD

Assembly of this unit is relatively simple, although to the absolute

novice it may be just a little fiddly. This is because the components are soldered on a rather small piece of 0.1 inch pitch stripboard measuring 6 strips \times 18 holes.

The component layout is shown in Fig. 2. There are seven breaks to be made in the copper strips and these should be made before assembly starts. For IC1 use an 8-pin d.i.l. socket so that the i.c. will not be damaged by overheating during soldering. The order of assembly is not important but joints should be firm and bright.

A Bimbox type BIM2002/12 houses the unit. This handy-sized box measures 100 \times 50 \times 25mm. The stripboard then slots into vertical p.c.b. guides moulded into the interior of the case.

Any other plastic case can be used, although it may be necessary to find some other means of fixing down the stripboard. For example, a longer piece could be used, the excess being drilled to take standard mounting hardware and spacers.

FINISHING OFF

The case should next be drilled and off-board components mounted in position. Flying leads made of flexible stranded wire should be connected in accordance with Fig. 2.

It is important that the case is drilled such that there is room inside

for the battery and switch once the stripboard and l.e.d.s have been positioned.

The two probes are made of 4BA threaded brass rod about 120mm long. Connections to the probes are made by solder tags placed under the mounting nuts within the case.

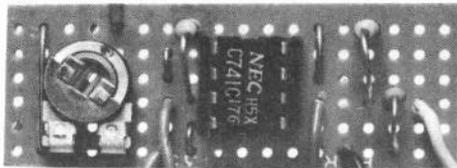
The two light-emitting diodes can be secured in position with either an appropriately-coloured lens-clip or a standard plastic fixing clip.

Finally the battery can be held in place with double-sided tape or a small adhesive foam pad.

SETTING UP

With construction completed, set VR1 to approximately midway, connect up a battery and press S1. The red l.e.d. should glow. Bend the two probes together at their tips so that they short together: the red lamp should extinguish and the green l.e.d. illuminate.

If this happens the unit is ready to use. Set VR1 to give the desired switchover point of the two indicators. Here it may prove useful if you have some small containers of soil available. The individual samples should have various levels of water content, ranging from dry to saturated. It should then be possible to eventually adjust VR1 until a desired sensitivity is obtained. □



Close up view of the components in place on the circuit board.



Interior of the case. Note the solder tag connections to the probes.

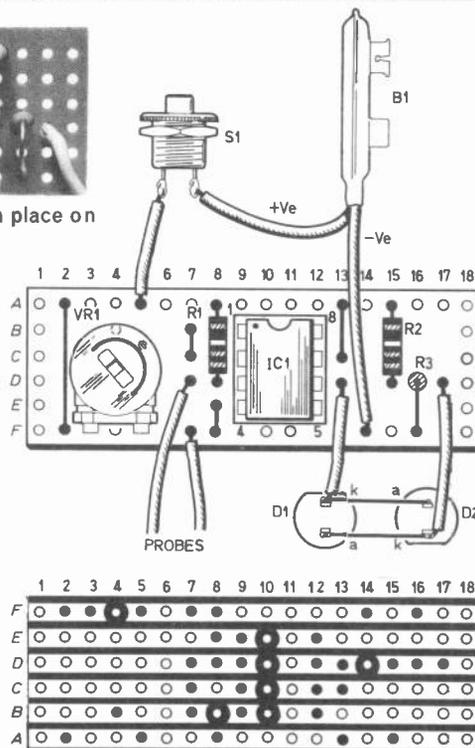


Fig. 2. Stripboard layout and interwiring diagram.

COMPONENTS

Resistors
R1 5.6kΩ
R2 470Ω
R3 680Ω
All 1/4W carbon \pm 5%

See
**Shop
Talk**

page 705

Semiconductors

IC1 741C 8-pin d.i.l. operational amplifier
D1 TIL221 0.2 inch green l.e.d.
D2 TIL220 0.2 inch red l.e.d.

Miscellaneous

VR1 10kΩ miniature horizontal skeleton preset.
S1 single-pole push-to-make, release-to-break
B1 9V type PP3
0.1 inch matrix stripboard: 18 holes by 6 strips; case, 100 \times 50 \times 25mm, Bimbox BIM2002/1 or similar; battery connector; 4BA fittings, threaded brass rod for probes; 8 pin d.i.l. socket; connecting wire; mounting clips for D1 and D2.

Guidance only
Approx. cost

£5
excluding
case

WORKSHOP MATTERS

By Harry T. Kitchen

Hibernate or Hobby

Now that the summer days are almost over, the thoughts of many of us will be turning to the matters that will occupy our minds over the weary winter months. There is much in favour of hibernation, particularly to those of us who have been toiling long and arduously for our monthly pay slips.

But what of those with active minds? They will be planning their leisure activities when howling gales, frost or snow, keep them firmly indoors. Let us not be sluggardly. Let us join them!

Welcome the Newcomer

Many of you reading this magazine will be newcomers to electronics and may be looking for advice on how to start. All hobbies require tools, so let us start with these, and assume you have none at all.

Tools come in all sorts of guises, and at all sorts of prices, and you may be tempted to buy the cheaper items. Stop. Think. These tools could well have to last you a lifetime, and so most of the cheaper ranges can be dismissed.

Buy the best you can afford; they will be an investment. If you go for a "household name" tool you will rarely go wrong. Such firms cannot afford any bad publicity and so their quality control is high. This is more than can be said of a lot of imported tools, particularly those from certain undefined areas of the Far East.

So, having accepted the need for the highest quality tools, what precisely do we need?

Basic Tool Kit

A basic tool kit must contain at least two screwdrivers, a pair of pliers, a pair of wire cutters, a soldering iron, and, of course, solder. Two screwdrivers? Yes. One, with a small blade for the traditional "grub" screws, the other with a wider blade for larger screws.

A quick measurement of screwdrivers to hand shows tip widths of 2.5mm and 6mm; say $\frac{1}{8}$ in and $\frac{1}{4}$ in for those not yet metricated. The dimensions are for guidance only.

The pliers should be fine needle nosed types which, if held up to the light, do not show any light at all, the sign of good close, parallel jaws. Such pliers will enable work to be done on fine wires, and will also make excellent heat-shunts if clamped firmly onto any wire that has heat applied to it—a transistor "leg" for instance—so preventing overheating of any component at its extremity.

The fine needle nose can be pushed amongst tightly grouped components to insert or winkle out as necessary, to adjust wires, and to generally act as an

extension of your good hand on a tightly populated circuit board.

The wire cutters should also show no light through their jaws if checked as the pliers were. This is most essential, for if the jaws are not exactly parallel they will not cut the fine wires we can expect to find. They should have fairly small jaws so that they can be inserted into areas where space is at a premium, though there are special wire cutters which will be dealt with later on.

The soldering iron will have to be one of those known somewhat off handedly as "general purpose". This implies one with a element rated somewhere between 15 Watts and 25 Watts, with a bit having a diameter around 2mm to 3mm.

Such an iron will enable the beginner to tackle a fairly good range of work, but as the sphere of interest grows, so too will the number of soldering irons. Screwdrivers, pliers, and cutters, too, come to think of it.

Advancing Tool Kits

Having acquired the basic tool kit, we can now begin to explore further afield.

Additions to our screwdrivers ought to include screwdrivers with blade widths of around 4mm and 7mm. Then, too, we ought to invest in a pair of cross head screwdrivers; Phillips set the standard, but this is now obsolescent, with the Posidriv system taking over. Whilst basically similar, there are differences; two, a small and medium should suffice, but if funds permit, a larger, screwdriver could be added.

Apart from blade form, i.e. straight and cross head, screwdrivers also come in a selection of shaft lengths, and it is wise to duplicate some, possibly even triplicate those you use most. Thus we could well end up with a "chubby" screwdriver with a short shaft, a medium shaft, and a long shaft for screws sited in cunningly inaccessible places. It is also possible to purchase plastic screw holders which hold a screw firmly in place, at the end of the screwdriver, until it can be started, and these may be worth looking at.

In addition to the needle nosed pliers already considered, further additions can now be made. A duck-bill plier has a wide, flat nose—hence the name—and will soon be almost indispensable.

Also in this category come the round nose pliers, having jaws of a circular cross section, tapering to a point. These are exceedingly useful for bending wires into circles, ready for inserting over a screw. A pair of heavy electricians pliers is useful for all the rough work that may be found, but having serrated jaws will mark all soft materials it may be used on.

Our fine wire cutters are fine—for just that. For anything exceeding the diameter of component leads, prudence dictates the use of a separate, and sturdier, pair of cutters. For work on very heavily populated circuit boards, a pair of cutters with the cutting edges set at the ends of a longish pair of jaws is invaluable.

Soldering

To our general purpose soldering iron should now be added two others; a small iron of around 10 to 12 watts with a small diameter bit for use on very fine work, and one of very large capacity with suitable bit for heavy duty soldering. For work on i.c.s having IGFET input stages, a low voltage iron, run off a transformer, is ideal as the leakage currents are so much lower; whatever the power source, the iron should be guaranteed to be a low leakage type.

There is little to choose between modern solders as all are excellent, but the gauge of solder used is important. For general purpose work around 18 s.w.g. is ideal, whilst for very fine work a gauge as fine as 24s.w.g. may be necessary, and one of around 12s.w.g. for heavy duty soldering.

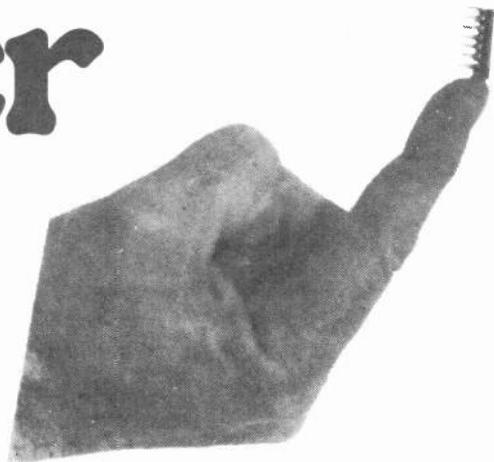
The constitution of solders varies according to application, but a 60/40 solder is normal for general purpose work. This is one where the proportions of tin and lead are 60:40. Components that get hot require a high melting point solder, and there the proportions are 40:60.

Modern tools are without doubt better than older ones, even as recent as 20 years ago. Designers have used ergonomics to provide a high degree of user comfort. What more could one want than the wherewithal with which to buy them?



"Ah well, back to the drawing board"

Conquer the chip.

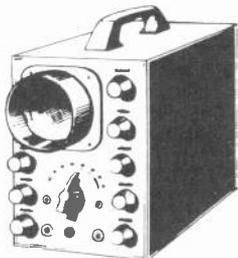


Be it career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human activity over the next ten years.

Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in your own home.

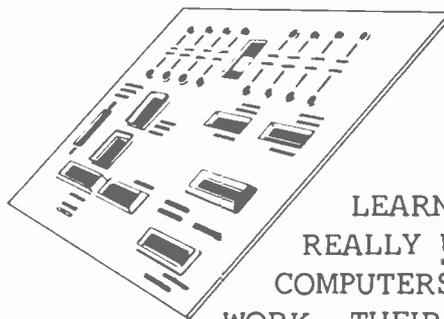
MASTER ELECTRONICS



LEARN THE
PRACTICAL WAY BY
SEEING AND DOING

- Building an oscilloscope.
- Recognition of components.
- Understanding circuit diagrams.
- Handling all types Solid State 'Chips'.
- Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits and on digital electronics.
- Testing and servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

MASTER COMPUTERS



LEARN HOW TO
REALLY UNDERSTAND
COMPUTERS, HOW THEY
WORK – THEIR 'LANGUAGE'
AND HOW TO DO PROGRAMS.

- Complete Home Study library.
- Special educational Mini-Computer supplied ready for use.
- Self Test program exercise.
- Services of skilled tutor available.

MASTER THE REST

- Radio Amateurs Licence.
- Logic/Digital techniques.
- Examination courses (City & Guilds etc.) in electronics.
- Semi-conductor technology.
- Kits for Signal Generators – Digital Meters etc.

BNRS

Please send your **FREE** brochure without obligation to:—

Name

Address

.....

.....

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

I am interested in :—

EE/11/811

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

OTHER SUBJECTS
(please state your interest)

.....

.....

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

4 CLEVELAND ROAD, JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.

THIS WAY YOUR ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE IS ALWAYS UP TO DATE



To keep your EV catalogue updated on prices, we issue price lists three or four times a year which we send free to our computer controlled list of customers: Phone or write if you would like a free copy of our latest price list, also 128 page catalogue free for the asking.

OUR MINI-SELECTION POINTS THE WAY!

EXAMPLE ONE - SOLDERING IRONS

Oryx 50	£12.96 net	Antex X25	£4.83 net
Isotip	£25.99 net	Despider tool SR3A	£7.48 net
Antex C	£4.83 net	500 gm reel solder	£7.59 net

EXAMPLE TWO - PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PCB's 300 x 150 mm		Etch Resist Pen	£1.21
SHP S/S £1.38	D/S £1.73	Breadboards	£9.23
F/Glass S/S £2.19	D/S £2.48	Bimboard 12	£8.56 net
Positive resist 75cc	£1.67	Eurobreadboard	£5.18
Ferric Chloride 500g	£3.45	T DeC	

EXAMPLE THREE - SWITCHES

Chrome toggle		13A time switch adaptors	£14.45 net
Std SPST 65p	DPDT 89p	Smiths TS 100	46p each
Min SPDT 66p	DPDT 92p	Wavechange Lorlin, 1P 12W, 2P 6W, 3P 4W, 4P 3W	

EXAMPLE FOUR - CAPACITORS BY SIEMENS

Polyester 7.5mm PCM
1, 1.5-, 2-, 3-, 4, 7nF, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47nF 8p each. 0.1µ 12p. 0.15µ 15p. 0.22µ 18p. 0.33µ 21p. 0.47µ 27p. 0.68µ 34p. 10mm PCM 1µ 37p.
Electrolytic, axial, (µF/V)
140 24p, 1/100 15p, 2-2/25 24p, 2-2/63 15p, 4-7/16 24p, 4-7/60 15p, 10/25 15p, 10/40 18p, 22-25 18p, 22/40 18p, 22/63 18p, 47/10 18p, 47/25 18p, 47/40 18p, 47/63 20p, up to 1000/16V 36p, then 1000 25V 49p, etc.
Also full supporting range of other ceramic, plastic and electrolytic caps.

EXAMPLE FIVE - POTENTIOMETERS BY RADIOHM

Single gang lin or log	34p	(Twin types stereo matched)	
Twin gang lin or log	83p	Slider knobs	19p each
Mono slider lin or log	83p	Presets lin, horiz. or vert.	12p
Twin slider lin or log	139p		

EXAMPLE SIX - RESISTORS

i, j, jW 2.3p, 1W 6p.
Wirewound from 23p.

NOW IN STOCK
I.L.P. TOROIDAL
TRANSFORMERS

AND AS FOR SEMICONDUCTORS . . . THIS LIST IS BUT A FRACTION OF WHAT WE CARRY

1N914	6p	40673	99p	CA140E	48p	OC38	£1.18
1N4007	9p	555	34p	E1110	92p	T2800D	£1.20
1N4148	5p	556	88p	E1210	92p	TIP31A	52p
1N5402	19p	AC128	36p	LM301AN	35p	TIP32A	52p
2N1599	£1.01	AC176	67p	LM324N	67p	TIP41A	69p
2N2369A	24p	AD136	£4.25	LM380N	£1.14	TIP41C	74p
2N3055	81p	AD149	£1.01	LM390N	78p	TIP42A	89p
2N3072 11	11p	AD151	40p	MJE2955	£	TIP42C	74p
2N4443	£1.78	AD162	52p	MJE3055	£1.00	TIP2955	69p
2N4444	£2.28	AF127	43p	MPSA12	42p	TIP3055	69p
2N4991	72p	AL102	£1.84	MPSA63	44p	TIS43	46p
2N5457/9	45p	BA379	29p	OA47	14p	W02	35p
40HF40	£2.25	BB103	43p	OA90	8p	ZN425E	£4.49
40361	49p	BB104	78p	OA91	8p	ZTX107-9	14p
40362	75p	BB105	37p	OA202	16p	ZTX300	14p
40366	£1.60	CI06D1	52p	OC29	£1.23	ZTX500	16p

PRICES AND V.A.T. All prices quoted here include V.A.T. for U.K. orders. Overseas buyers deduct 10% when ordering.

POSTAGE For orders up to £5.75 value (U.K.) please add 40p for p/p. If over, orders sent post free in U.K. Overseas orders sent at cost (Min. 40p).

DISCOUNTS 5% allowed on most net items if order value exceeds £11.50. 10% if order value exceeds £29. Quantity discount prices on most components.

ELECTROVALUE LTD., Dept. EE/11, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 9HB. Phone: Egham 33693 (STD 0784, London 87). Telex 264475. Northern Branch (Personal Shoppers only): 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

USEFUL MAINS TRANSFORMER 240 Volt Input, Output 43 Volt 50 mA, 11 Volt 2.5 Amp, 22-0-22 Volt 150 mA, 16 Volt 120 mA, 15 Volt 1.5 Amp, 20 Volt 275 mA @ £3.98 (P&P £1.20).

SILICON PNP TO3 TRANSISTOR 60 Volt 10 Amp 2N 3789 @ 55p.

SILICON NPN TO3 TRANSISTORS BDY 57 120 Volt 25 Amp @ £1.30, BDY 91 100 Volt 15 Amp @ 80p, 2N 5039 120 Volt 20 Amp 60 MHz @ £1.15, 2N 6354 150 Volt 10 Amp 80 MHz @ £1.15, 2N 6496 150 Volt 15 Amp 60 MHz @ £1.

ELECTRET MIKE INSERTS with FET PRE-AMP @ £1.85.

HOUSE CODED TTL I.C.'s 7400, 7410, 74100, 7453, 7430. All at 6 for 50p.

50 BC 167-8-9 METAL TRANSISTORS Assorted untested for 60p.

200 ASSORTED 1/2, 1/4 WATT RESISTORS Assorted for 75p.

25 AF 117-118 TRANSISTORS Untested for 60p.

50 AC 123 TRANSISTORS Branded but untested @ 60p.

50 PLASTIC TRANSISTORS Untested @ 60p.

MINIATURE VARIABLE CAPACITORS Air Spaced 250+250pf (500pf) @ 85p.

WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS 2 Watt 2K, 5K, 10K, 4 Watt 100K. All 30p each.

MINIATURE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS Input types: Impedance Ratio 100K to 1K @ 35p, Ratio 150K to 1K @ 35p, Ratio 20K to 1K @ 35p, 10K to 2K @ 35p. Output types: 250 mW 1:2K to 8 ohms @ 35p, 250 mW 500 ohm to 8 ohm @ 35p, 500 mW 400 ohm to 8 ohm @ 35p.

SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES SPCO @ 50p each.

2N 2484 Equivalent to BC 109 at 6 for 50p.

PLASTIC TRANSISTORS BC 548 or BC 549 @ 15p, 6 for 65p.

6 to 12 VOLT MINIATURE RELAYS SPCO 5 Amp Contacts @ 60p.

500 METRE OF PVC CABLE 13 Strands—019 at £10 reel.

DISC CERAMICS .01uf 500v.w., .05uf 500v.w. Both 20p doz.

DISC CERAMICS .1uf 30v.w., .1uf 63v.w., .22uf 6v.w. All 5p each.

CERAMIC TAG STRIPS 12-way @ 15p, 21-way @ 29p.

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS 10p, 30p, 50p, 100p, 500p. All at 12p each.

R.F. SIGNAL TRANSISTORS 2N 918 @ 25p, AF 239 @ 50p, 2N 5179 @ 50p, 2N 5180 @ 50p.

ERIE MINIATURE REDCAP .01uf 100v.w. DISCS @ 5p each.

1/2" COIL FORMERS With Core @ 6 for 25p.

HCU CRYSTALS 1396-50, 1403-35 KHZ, 19-06 MHz, 20-006, 32-2222, 33-33333, 36-2222, 36-66666, 36-6667, 37, 37-7777, 38, 38-1481, 38-3333, 38-88889, 39-6667, 39-7037, 39-7407, 39-7778, 40, 40-037, 40-074, 40-1111, 40-1481, 40-2222, 40-2963, 40-3333, 44-3, 45-7, 45-9, 46-1, 46-5, 46-612, 46-7, 48-3, 50-1 MHz. All at 50p each.

BTG CRYSTALS 3600 C/S, 3600 C/S @ £1.36 each.

GLASS WIRE ENDED CRYSTALS 28 KHZ, 28-5 KHZ, 29-75 KHZ, 31-5 KHZ. All at 50p each.

10X CRYSTALS 8010 KHZ, 8950 KHZ. Both 97p each.

VHF POWER TRANSISTORS with data BLY 4V 175 MHz 4 Watt 24 Volt @ £3.

UHF type BFR 64 470 MHz 12-24 Volt 4 Watt @ £3 each.

Please add 20p for post and packing on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas postage charged at cost.

J. BIRKETT

RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel. 20767



• TECHNICAL BOOKS •

Comprehensive and selected range by well-known authors and publishers. Constructors projects in electronics, radio and audio. Reference and text books. YOU NAME IT—WE HAVE IT—OR WILL GET IT

SOME NEW BOOKS FROM OUR LISTS

Electronic Projects in Audio (Penfold) £2.50

Projects in Radio & Electronics (Sinclair) £2.50

Electronic Projects in Music (Flind) £2.50

*SPECIAL—Everything you need to know to become a radio amateur—Q and A Amateur Radio (Judd) £1.75

EXCLUSIVE RANGE OF BOOKS ON CB RADIO

* BOOKS MAILED 1st CLASS * PRICE INCLUDES P and P
SAME DAY AS ORDER RECEIVED CASH, PO OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER

Send only two 12p stamps for fully detailed catalogue and price list.

Z. L. COMMUNICATIONS (3)

35 Burnt House Road, CANTLEY, Nr. NORWICH, Norfolk NR13 3RT
Tel. FREETHORPE 821 Local STD 049-370—9 a.m.-5 p.m. only

OHIO SCIENTIFIC Superboard 2. Assembled 50Hz model £159 + 15% vat post free. Colourboard 2 (the new colour version of Superboard 2) £215 + 15% vat.

Special offer:—If bought with super-board or colourboard these items are at the reduced price shown first.

Also sold separately at the bracketed prices. Add 15% vat

Modulator and power supply kit £1 (£25), 4K extra ram £20 (£24).

Display expansion kit 30 lines x 54 characters approx £15 (£20).

Case £23 (£28). Colour conversion board fully assembled £35 (£35).

Cassette recorder £13 (£15). Super Print 800MST printer £359 (£369).

610 Expansion board £160 (£160).

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS New 10MHz scope £145, pm200 £51-95, case £2-67, adaptor £4-20, connector kit £13-95. Microvision tv £89, adaptor £6-88, pdm35 £34-23, adaptor £4-20, case £2-67, dm350 £78-78, dm450 £102-17, dm235 £35-55, rechargeable battery £8, adaptor £4-28, case £9, enterprise prog calculator + accessories £19-95, TG105 £87, Bench frequency counter £150.

COMPUTER GAMES Chess champion 6

£49-95. Chess challenger 7 £79. New Sensory chess challenger 8 £119. Atari video-computer £128, cartridges £14-85.

TV GAMES AY-3-5550 + kit £9-26. AY-3-8500 + kit £12-98. stunt cycle chip + kit £20-95. Colour generator kit £9-95.

IC AUDIO AMPS with pcb. JC12 6W £2-58. JC20 10W £3-54.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS 3-way type 671/9v 300ma £3-45. 100ma radio type with press-studs 9v £4-77. 9+9v £5-98, car converter 12v input, output 4 1/2/6/7/9v 800ma £3-64.

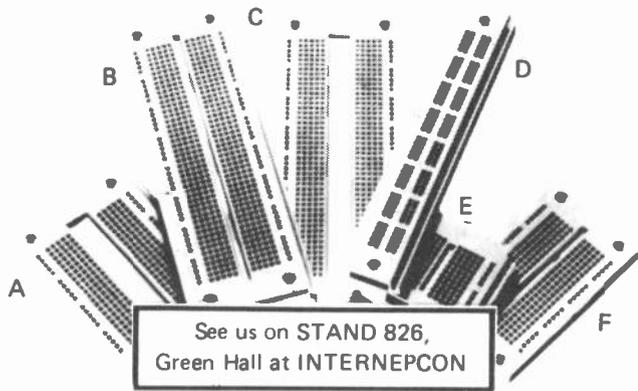
BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS 100ma radio types with press-studs 4 1/2v £1-64, 6v £1-64, 9v £1-64, 4 1/2+4 1/2v £2-30, 6+6v £2-30, 9+9v £2-30, stabilized 8-way types 3 1/2/6/7 1/2/9/12/15/18v 100ma £3-12, 1Amp £7-98, stabilized power kits 2-18v 100ma £3-12, 1-30v 1A £8-10, 1-30v 2A £14-52, 12v car converter 6/7 1/2/9v 1A £1-62.

T-DEC AND CSC BREADBOARDS s-dec £3-79, t-dec £4-58, exp 4B £2-64, exp300 £6-61, exp350 £3-62, exp 325 £1-84.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES s450 £27-99, AL80 £5-62, pa100 £19-24, spm80 £5-26, bm20 £6-06, stereo 30 £24-94, AL30A £4-53.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS Dept. EE, 32 Goldsai Rd., Swanley, Kent Post 35p extra. Prices include VAT unless stated. Official and overseas orders welcome. Lists 27p post free. Mail order only.

IT'S AS EASY AS A,B,C...



- A EXP 650 For microprocessor chips. £3.60
- B EXP 300 The most widely sold breadboard in the UK; for the serious hobbyist. £5.75
- C EXP 600.6" centre channel makes this the Microprocessor Breadboard. £6.30
- D EXP 4B An extra 4 bus-bars in one unit. £2.30
- E EXP 325 Built in bus-bars accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICS. £1.60
- F EXP 350 270 contact points, ideal for working with up to 3 x 14 pin DIPS. £3.15
- G PB6 Professional breadboard in easily assembled kit form. £9.20 (Not illustrated.)
- H PB 100 Kit form breadboard recommended for students and educational uses. £11.80 (Not illustrated.)

& IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3 with THE EXPERIMENTOR SYSTEM

SCRATCHBOARD
-BREADBOARD
-MATCHBOARD

1. EXP 300PC which includes one item. A matchboard pre-drilled PCB - £1.32
2. EXP 302 which includes three items. Three 50-sheet scratchboard workpads - £1.68
3. EXP 303 which includes three items. Two matchboards and an EXP 300 solderless breadboard - £8.60
4. EXP 304 which includes four items. Two matchboards and EXP 300 breadboard and a scratchboard workpad - £9.30

The above prices do not include P&P and 15% VAT

TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



C.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 400
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682.
Telex: 817477.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____
or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card
No. _____ Exp. date _____
or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order will be in the post immediately.

A EXP 650 £5.00	Qty. Reqd.	B EXP 300 £7.76	Qty. Reqd.
C EXP 600 £8.39	Qty. Reqd.	D EXP 4B £3.50	Qty. Reqd.
E EXP 325 £2.70	Qty. Reqd.	F EXP 350 £4.48	Qty. Reqd.
G PB6 £11.73	Qty. Reqd.	H PB 100 £14.72	Qty. Reqd.

Experimenter System

1 EXP 300 PC £2.38	Qty. Reqd.	2 EXP 302 £2.79	Qty. Reqd.
3 EXP 303 £11.04	Qty. Reqd.	4 EXP 304 £11.85	Qty. Reqd.

Boxed prices include P & P and 15% VAT
If no dealer in your area contact CSC direct. FREE catalogue tick box

Continental Specialties Corporation (UK) Limited, Dept. 400
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

...ASK OUR DEALERS.

AITKEN BROTHERS,
35 High Bridge, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE1 1EW.
Tel: 0632 26729.

ARROW ELECTRONICS LTD.,
Leader House, Coptfold Road, Brentwood, Essex.
Tel: 0277 226470.

BASIC ELECTRONICS LTD.,
18 Epsom Road, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 3JN.
Tel: 0483 39984.

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS,
P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts.
Tel: 0920 3442.

F. BROWN & CO.,
45 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh, EH1 1EJ, Scotland.
Tel: 031 225 3461. Telex: 922131.

THE CHILDRENS SHOP & TACKLE BOX.,
73-75 High Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
Tel: 0983 63437.

CUBEGATE LTD.,
301 Edgware Road, London, W2 1BN.
Tel: 01 724 3565.

ETESON ELECTRONICS,
15b Lower Green, Poulton-Le-Fylde, Blackpool, FY6 7JL.
Tel: 0253 885107.

H. GEE ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES,
94a Mill Road, Cambridge, CB1 2BD.
Tel: 0223 358019.

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO,
27 Cookridge Street, Leeds, LS2 3AG.
Tel: 0532 452657.

MARSHALLS,
108A Stokes Croft, Bristol.
Tel: 0272 426801.

85 West Regent Street, Glasgow, G2, Scotland.
Tel: 041 332 4133.

325 Edgware Road, London, W2.
Tel: 01 723 4242.

40 Cricklewood Broadway, London, NW2 3ET.
Tel: 01 452 0161.

RASTRA ELECTRONICS LTD.,
275-281 King Street, Hammersmith, London, W6.
Tel: 01 748 3143. Telex: 24443 RASTRA G.

SHUDEHILL SUPPLY COMPANY,
53 Shudehill, Manchester, M4 4AW.
Tel: 061 834 1449.

SPECTRON ELECTRONICS (M/C) LTD.,
7 Oldfield Road, Salford, M5 4NE.
Tel: 061 834 4583.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS,
32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent, BR8 8EZ.
Tel: 0322 64851.

TECHNOMATIC LTD.,
17 Burnley Road, London, NW10 1ED.
Tel: 01 452 1500. Telex: 922800.

TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY

Also ask your local stockist.
If no dealer in your area, contact CSC direct.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



C.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 400
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477

2 SUPERB NEW KITS!

**£2 OFF
SPECIAL OFFER**



1st

Top of all systems tested by independent national authority July 79

C300/ES200

high performance electronic ignition, to add power, economy, reliability, sustained smooth peak performance, instant all weather starting, to your car.

Surefire has sold in its thousands in ready made form from big name accessory firms, but it is now available in quality kit form to fit all vehicles with coil ignition up to 8 cylinders.

ES200. A high performance inductive discharge ignition incorporating a power integrated circuit (special selection) - electronic variable dwell circuit (maximises spark energy at all speeds), pulse processor (overcomes contact breaker problems), Coil governor (protects coil), Long burn output. Negative earth only. Compatible with all rev. counters.

C300. In it's ready built form (C3000) it came top of all systems tested by an independent national authority July '79. A high energy capacitive discharge ignition incorporating a high output short circuit proof inverter, top grade Swedish output capacitor, pulse processor circuit, transient overload protection. Fast rise bidirectional output ideal for fuel injection, sports carburation, oily engines. Compatible with most rev. counters. (Low cost adaptors available for rare cases. Application list enclosed with each kit. Note: Vehicles with Smiths/Jaeger rev. counters code RVI on dial will require adaptor type TCI).

What's in the kits. Surefire's own precision anodised aluminium extruded case. P.C. mounted selector changeover switch, static timing light. Special selection Motorola semi-conductors. Capacitors, resistors etc. selected after 5 years experience. Glass fibre pcb, solder, complete down to last washer.

Fully illustrated comprehensive instructions and full technical back up service.

SUREFIRE ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Suretron Systems (UK) Ltd.
Bayer Buildings, Lower Bristol Road, Bath BA2 3EF.
Tel: Bath (0225) 332317

Dept. EE 11

Name _____

Address _____

Phone order with Access: Barclaycard
VAT and P & P inc.

Quantity
required

ES200: Neg	£17.95	£11.95	
C300: Pos	£17.95	£15.95	
C300: Neg	£17.95	£15.95	
Tacho Adapt. TCI		£3.90	

Enclose
chq/PO's
£
Chq No.

ELECTRONICS A NEW AND EXCITING HOBBY!!

BIG, WELL ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Ideal for beginners - gives lots of general information - explains how to build lots of projects:

Intercom, Rain Alarm, Radios, Organ, Parking Light etc. All parts supplied and can be re-used on special deck provided, so **NO SOLDERING** is required. Just needs 4½V battery.

£17.50 inc. VAT & Post

Also

ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

- Explore the world of silicon chips -

All components & Deck, £27.95 inc VAT & Post.

Component Catalogue & Bargain List 75p

GREENWELD

443D Millbrook Road, Southampton SO1 0HX

INTERESTED IN ELECTRONICS?

**TRY A ZEDPACK!
COMPONENTS AT A PRICE
EVERYONE CAN AFFORD**

- Z1 300 mixed ½ and ¼ watt resistors £1.50
- Z2 150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors £1.50
- Z3 300 mixed capacitors, most types £3.30
- Z4 100 mixed electrolytics £2.20
- Z5 100 mixed polystyrene caps £2.20
- Z6 300 mixed printed circuit components £1.50
- Z7 300 mixed printed circuit resistors £1.50
- Z8 100 mixed high wattage resistors, wire-wound etc. £2.20
- Z9 100 mixed miniature ceramic and plate caps £1.20
- Z10 25 assorted pots. £1.50
- Z11 25 assorted presets, skeleton etc. £1
- Z12 20 assorted vdr's and thermistors £1.20
- Z13 11b mixed hardware. Nuts, bolts self-tappers, sleeving, etc. £1.00
- Z14 100 mixed, new and marked, full spec. transistors. Pack includes:- BC148, BF154, BF274, BC212L, BC238, BC164L, MEO412 and, or lots of similar types £4.95
- Z15 100 mixed diodes including:-zener, power, bridge, signal, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95
- Z16 20 1N4148 £1
- Z17 20 1N4003/10D2 £1
- Z18 20 assorted zeners, 1 watt and 400mw £1.50
- Z19 25 high voltage pulse caps, etc. £1.25
- ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS.** transmitter and receiver. 40KHz. 14mm diam, £1.95 pair
- BD181** (78W, 15A, TO3) 3 for £1.
- 12V 1-3W ZENERS** 10 for £1
- Plastic BC108's, 12 for £1
- BC154 12 for £1, BC183L 12 for £1
- 200µA Miniature level/batt. meters, as fitted to many cassette recorders. 90p
- Deluxe FIBREGLASS** printed circuit etching kits.
- Includes 100 sq ins. of copperclad F/G board, 11b ferric chloride, (made for U.S. army to MIL SPEC.), 1 dalo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, etch resist dish and instructions. **OUR PRICE £4.95**

- 11b of FeCl. £1.25. 5lb. £5.
- 150 sq. ins. single sided board. £2.20
- 150 sq. ins. double sided board. £3.30
- Dalo pen. £1

UHF Transistors T.V. TUNER with slow motion drive, A.E.skt. and leads £1.95

100 Miniature reed switches. £3.30

P/B SWITCH BANKS

These cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres, includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1.

KNOBBS for Switch Banks 10 for £1. Chrome or spun aluminium finish.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4-5V-0-4.5V at 250MA, 1½" x 1½" x 1½", all sorts of uses. **ONLY 90p**

1000 µf, 100V, Radial, 1½" x 3 for £2.20. 70p. 3 for £1.50. 2,200µf 40v. 80p. 3 for £1.50. 4,700µf 40v. 80p. 3 for £2.

Don't Let Your Environment Dehydrate You!

Buy our Honeywell Humidity Controller. Membrane actuated, very sensitive, ½" shaft, 250V, 3-75A. Contacts, ideal for greenhouses, centrally heated homes, offices etc. Build your own humidifiers or alarms. Fraction of original cost 90p ea. 3 for £2.

TRANSISTOR PUSHBUTTON TUNERS

For UHF Television (Decca Bradford or Rigonda chassis) 5 P/B Type (one for tuning). Only £2.50.

ALTERNATOR RECTIFIERS

Make lovely 60 amp bridges. Ideal for High Power Battery Chargers. Type 44FI. Set of 4 (2 neg. case + 2 pos. case) £2.

Special Purchase enables us to offer Mullard C280 Polyester Capacitors (Liquorice Allsorts) at the unbeatable price of £2 for 100 mixed. £15 for 1000. These consist of factory clearance lots i.e. spillages, floor sweepings, cosmetic rejects etc. Also Mullard miniature electrolytics 100 mixed £1.50. 1000 for £10. Pack of each £3. 1000 of each £30.

To: **"GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS"**
"THE WAREHOUSE" SPEEDWELL ST. LONDON S.E.8.
Please quote ZED Code. Where shown. Send Cheque or Postal Order. Plus 50p P&P.
*Schools etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER
ZED PACKS now available for Callers at 50 Deptford Broadway, London, S.E.8.

ELECTRONIC GAMES

ATARI



SPECIAL PRICE
£86 + VAT

SPACE INVADERS



HAND HELDS + CARTRIDGES
ATARI - ACETRONIC
PRINZTRONIC
RADOFIN - DATABASE etc.

We keep a full range!
Send for cartridge lists stating which machine you own.

INTELLIVISION MATTEL



£173.87 + VAT

Available August 1980
This is the most advanced TV game in the world.
Expandable next year into a full microcomputer.
COLOUR CATALOGUE AVAILABLE WITH DETAILS ON ALL THE CARTRIDGES

BRIDGE

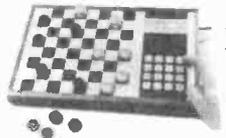
COMPUTER



- ★ Plays 1/2/3 or 4 Hands
- ★ Problem Mode
- ★ Audio Feedback
- ★ Instant Response
- ★ Auto scorekeeping

DRAUGHTS

COMPUTER



- ★ Solves Problems
- ★ Rejects illegal moves
- ★ 2 level machine £43 + VAT
- ★ 4 level machine £77.78 + VAT

CHESS

COMPUTERS



Send for further details.

NEW RANGE AVAILABLE AUGUST 1980
We specialise in computer chess machines & stock over 13 different models from £20 to £300

BACKGAMMON

COMPUTERS



OMAR 1
OMAR 2
CHALLENGER
GAMMONMASTER

From £38 to £108. Send for further details.

LEISURE

- ★ CHEAP TV GAMES
- ★ TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES
- ★ AUTO DIALERS
- ★ CALCULATORS
- ★ DIGITAL WATCHES
- ★ PRESTEL
- ★ HAND HELD GAMES

TELETEXT



RADOFIN
TELETEXT
Add on Adaptor

£173+ VAT

27 TUNE DOOR BELL

£17.13 + VAT



FREE CATALOGUE

For a free copy of our 32 page catalogue, send a 12p stamp to Silica Shop Ltd or Telephone 01-301 1111

MAIL ORDER SERVICE - Free postage & Packing
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS - accepted on:
Access ★ Barclaycard ★ American Express ★ Diners Club
CALLERS WELCOME - at our shop in Welling - Demonstrations daily
Open from 9am-5pm Mon-Sat (9am-1pm Wed)
GUARANTEE - Full 12 months + After Sales Support!

We have comprehensive brochures on all products. Please let us know what you are interested in and we will send you detailed brochures AND our own 32 page catalogue covering most games on the market.

SILICA SHOP

SILICA SHOP LTD., Dept. EE 11
102 Bellegrove Road
Welling, Kent DA16 3QF
Tel: 01-301 1111



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50p FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST

AUDAX ● AUDIOMASTER ● BAKER
BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE
CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES
DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EAGLE ● ELAC
EMI ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMAN
HARBETH ● ISOPHON ● I.M.F. ● JORDAN
JORDAN WATTS ● KEF ● LOWTHER
McKENZIE ● MISSION ● MONITOR AUDIO
MOTOROLA ● PEERLESS ● RADFORD
RAM ● ROGERS ● RICHARD ALLAN
SEAS ● SHACKMAN ● TANNOY
VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. EE)

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW,
CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Tel: 0625-529599 FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS ETC.

Tel: 0625-526213 (SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKERS

TRAIN AT HOME

Be an ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Do something PRACTICAL about your future.
Firms all over Britain are crying out for qualified people. With the right training, you could take your pick of these jobs.

Now, the British Institute of Engineering Technology will train you in your spare time to be an Electrical Engineer.

You risk nothing! We promise to get you through your chosen course—or, refund your fee!

So, join the thousands who have built a new future through home study Engineering courses.

Courses in
C & G Elect. Technicians
C & G Elect. Installations
Telecomms. Technicians Exams
Television Servicing
Radio Maint. & Repairs (BIET)
Pract. Radio & Electronics
Plus over 60 other home study courses.

POST COUPON FOR FREE 44 PAGE GUIDE

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Aldermaston Court, Dept. TEE 56 Reading RG7 4PF.

NAME (Block capitals please) _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Other Subjects _____ AGE _____

Accredited by CACC

Member of ABCC

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS,

TRANSISTORS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC126	£0.23	BC148	£0.08	BC549	£0.12	BRY39	£0.51	ZTX108	£0.11
AC127	£0.23	BC149	£0.08	BC550	£0.16	BU105	£1.84	ZTX109	£0.11
AC128	£0.22	BC157	£0.12	BC556	£0.16	BU105/02	£2.24	ZTX300	£0.13
AC128K	£0.30	BC158	£0.12	BC557	£0.16	BU204	£1.61	ZTX500	£0.14
AC132	£0.23	BC159	£0.12	BC558	£0.14	BU205	£1.61	2N1613	£0.23
AC134	£0.23	BC167	£0.14	BC559	£0.16	BU208/02	£2.58	2N1711	£0.23
AC137	£0.23	BC168	£0.14	BD115	£0.58	MJE2955	£1.04	2N1889	£0.51
AC141	£0.25	BC189	£0.10	BD116	£0.92	MJE3055	£1.69	2N1890	£0.51
AC141K	£0.35	BC195C	£0.12	BD121	£0.75	MJE3440	£0.60	2N1893	£0.35
AC142	£0.23	BC171	£0.10	BD124	£0.81	MPF102	£0.64	2N1894	£0.35
AC176	£0.21	BC172	£0.10	BD131	£0.40	MPF104	£0.40	2N2148	£0.81
AC176K	£0.30	BC173	£0.10	BD132	£0.40	MPF105	£0.40	2N2160	£1.15
AC178	£0.29	BC177	£0.10	BD133	£0.46	MPSA05	£0.23	2N2192	£0.44
AC179	£0.29	BC178	£0.18	BD135	£0.44	MPSA06	£0.23	2N2193	£0.44
AC180	£0.23	BC179	£0.18	BD136	£0.40	MPSA55	£0.23	2N2194	£0.44
AC180K	£0.32	BC180	£0.18	BD137	£0.40	MPSA56	£0.23	2N2217	£0.25
AC181	£0.23	BC181	£0.10	BD138	£0.41	OC22	£1.73	2N2218	£0.25
AC181K	£0.32	BC182L	£0.10	BD139	£0.41	OC23	£1.73	2N2218A	£0.25
AC187	£0.23	BC183	£0.10	BD140	£0.41	OC24	£1.55	2N2219	£0.23
AC187K	£0.32	BC183L	£0.10	BD155	£0.92	OC25	£1.15	2N2219A	£0.23
AC188	£0.23	BC184	£0.10	BD175	£0.69	OC26	£1.15	2N2904	£0.44
AC188K	£0.32	BC184L	£0.10	BD176	£0.69	OC28	£0.92	2N2904A	£0.24
AD140	£0.69	BC207	£0.13	BD177	£0.78	OC29	£1.09	2N2905	£0.23
AD142	£0.98	BC209	£0.14	BD178	£0.78	OC35	£1.03	2N2905A	£0.23
AD143	£0.86	BC212	£0.10	BD179	£0.86	OC36	£1.03	2N2906	£0.18
AD149	£0.69	BC212L	£0.10	BD203	£0.92	OC37	£0.27	2N2906A	£0.21
AD161	£0.40	BC213	£0.10	BD204	£0.92	OC71	£0.17	2N2907	£0.23
AD162	£0.40	BC213L	£0.10	BDY20	£0.92	TIC44	£0.33	2N2907A	£0.23
AD161/162MP	£0.81	BC214	£0.10	BF457	£0.43	TIC45	£0.40	2N2926G	£0.10
AF124	£0.35	BC227	£0.18	BF458	£0.43	TIP29A	£0.46	2N2926Y	£0.09
AF125	£0.35	BC238	£0.18	BF459	£0.44	TIP29B	£0.46	2N2926O	£0.09
AF126	£0.35	BC251	£0.17	BF594	£0.35	TIP29C	£0.51	2N2926R	£0.09
AF127	£0.37	BC251A	£0.18	BF596	£0.32	TIP30A	£0.46	2N2926B	£0.09
AF139	£0.40	BC301	£0.32	BF598	£0.28	TIP30B	£0.46	2N3053	£0.20
AF188	£0.58	BC302	£0.33	BF599	£0.28	TIP30C	£0.50	2N3054	£0.46
AF239	£0.47	BC303	£0.33	BF729	£0.32	TIP31A	£0.46	2N3055	£0.46
AL102	£1.38	BC304	£0.44	BF729	£0.32	TIP31B	£0.46	2N3055	£0.46
AL103	£1.38	BC327	£0.18	BF729	£0.32	TIP31C	£0.50	2N3614	£1.15
AU104	£1.61	BC328	£0.17	BF729	£0.32	TIP32A	£0.46	2N3615	£1.21
AU110	£1.61	BC328L	£0.17	BF729	£0.32	TIP32B	£0.46	2N3616	£1.21
AU113	£1.61	BC336	£0.17	BF729	£0.32	TIP32C	£0.50	2N3616	£1.21
BC107A	£0.09	BC440	£0.35	BF729	£0.32	TIP41A	£0.50	2N3702	£0.09
BC107B	£0.10	BC441	£0.35	BF729	£0.32	TIP41B	£0.52	2N3703	£0.09
BC107C	£0.12	BC466	£0.44	BF729	£0.32	TIP41C	£0.55	2N3704	£0.08
BC108A	£0.09	BC467	£0.44	BF729	£0.32	TIP42A	£0.50	2N3705	£0.08
BC108B	£0.11	BC477	£0.20	BF729	£0.32	TIP42B	£0.52	2N3706	£0.09
BC108C	£0.12	BC478	£0.23	BF729	£0.32	TIP42C	£0.55	2N3707	£0.09
BC109A	£0.09	BC479	£0.12	BF729	£0.32	TIP2955	£0.69	2N3708	£0.08
BC109B	£0.10	BC546	£0.12	BF729	£0.32	TIP2955	£0.69	2N3709	£0.08
BC109C	£0.12	BC547	£0.12	BF729	£0.32	TIP2955	£0.69	2N3710	£0.08
BC147	£0.08	BC548	£0.12	BF729	£0.32	TIP2955	£0.69	2N3711	£0.08
BC147	£0.08	BC549	£0.12	BF729	£0.32	TIP2955	£0.69	2N3819	£0.21

74 SERIES TTL

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	£0.10	7427	£0.28	7472	£0.23	7405	£0.43	74163	£0.71
7401	£0.13	7428	£0.30	7473	£0.29	74107	£0.28	74164	£0.78
7402	£0.13	7430	£0.28	7474	£0.28	74110	£0.41	74165	£0.78
7403	£0.13	7432	£0.25	7475	£0.33	74111	£0.67	74166	£0.98
7404	£0.13	7433	£0.35	7476	£0.29	74118	£0.92	74174	£0.75
7405	£0.13	7437	£0.24	7480	£0.51	74119	£1.36	74175	£0.71
7406	£0.25	7438	£0.24	7481	£0.28	74121	£0.28	74176	£0.67
7407	£0.25	7440	£0.14	7482	£0.78	74122	£0.45	74177	£0.66
7408	£0.23	7441	£0.58	7483	£0.67	74123	£0.46	74180	£1.73
7409	£0.25	7442	£0.66	7484	£1.04	74124	£0.60	74181	£0.78
7410	£0.13	7443	£0.81	7485	£0.78	74141	£0.63	74182	£0.81
7411	£0.20	7444	£0.81	7486	£0.35	74145	£0.63	74184	£0.81
7412	£0.17	7445	£0.75	7489	£1.96	74150	£0.78	74190	£0.78
7413	£0.28	7446	£0.69	7490	£0.37	74151	£0.55	74191	£0.71
7414	£0.58	7447	£0.55	7491	£0.74	74153	£0.55	74192	£0.69
7416	£0.28	7448	£0.84	7492	£0.40	74154	£0.94	74193	£0.67
7417	£0.28	7450	£0.13	7493	£0.35	74155	£0.58	74194	£0.71
7420	£0.13	7451	£0.13	7494	£0.86	74156	£0.58	74195	£0.69
7421	£0.23	7453	£0.13	7495	£0.58	74157	£0.58	74196	£1.21
7422	£0.18	7454	£0.13	7496	£0.58	74160	£0.67	74197	£1.21
7423	£0.24	7460	£0.12	7498	£0.98	74161	£0.71	74198	£2.13
7425	£0.22	7470	£0.29	74104	£0.45	74162	£0.71	74199	£2.13
7426	£0.26								

CMOS ICs

Type	Price								
CD4000	£0.16	CD4015	£0.94	CD4026	£1.70	CD4043	£1.01	CD4070	£0.19
CD4001	£0.23	CD4016	£0.49	CD4027	£0.58	CD4044	£0.94	CD4071	£0.20
CD4002	£0.18	CD4017	£0.94	CD4028	£0.78	CD4045	£1.61	CD4072	£0.20
CD4006	£0.06	CD4018	£0.98	CD4029	£0.98	CD4046	£1.50	CD4081	£0.19
CD4007	£0.26	CD4019	£0.48	CD4030	£0.55	CD4047	£1.00	CD4082	£0.25
CD4008	£1.06	CD4020	£0.46	CD4031	£2.30	CD4049	£0.52	CD4510	£1.27
CD4009	£0.32	CD4021	£0.94	CD4035	£1.38	CD4050	£0.52	CD4511	£1.44
CD4010	£0.55	CD4022	£0.94	CD4037	£1.09	CD4054	£1.27	CD4516	£1.15
CD4011	£0.23	CD4023	£0.22	CD4040	£1.01	CD4055	£1.15	CD4518	£1.15
CD4012	£0.22	CD4024	£0.75	CD4041	£0.87	CD4056	£1.55	CD4520	£1.15
CD4013	£0.48	CD4025	£0.22	CD4042	£0.83	CD4069	£0.20	CD4014	£0.92

LINEAR

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CA3011	£1.13	CA3123	£1.27	MC1352	£1.61	72710	£0.35	SN76660	£0.86
CA3014	£1.55	CA3130	£0.17	MC1469	£3.39	UA711C	£0.37	TA5550B	£0.40
CA3018	£0.75	CA3140	£0.81	MC1496	£1.04	72711	£0.37	TA5621A	£2.30
CA3020	£1.16	CA3055E	£0.95	NE536	£3.06	UA723C	£0.52	TA6621B	£2.88
CA3028	£0.92	LM301	£0.33	NE550	£1.09	72723	£0.52	TA6661	£1.73
CA3035	£1.61	LM308	£1.15	NE555	£0.28	UA741C	£0.28	TA6701	£0.50
CA3036	£1.15	LM309	£1.73	NE556	£0.69	72741	£0.27	TB4540	£2.42
CA3042	£1.73	LM380	£0.98	NE565	£1.73	741P	£0.20	TB4810S	£0.86
CA3043	£2.12	LM381	£1.67	NE566	£1.73	UA7447C	£0.69	TB4810L	£1.13
CA3046	£0.84	LM3900	£1.67	NE567	£1.96	72747	£0.69	TB4820	£0.81
CA3052	£1.80	LM3914	£2.45	UA702C	£0.73	UA748	£0.40	TB49200	£2.88
CA3054	£2.13	LM3915	£2.45	72702	£0.46	748P	£0.46	TC4270S	£2.30
CA3075	£1.81	MC1304	£2.19	UA703	£0.29	SN76013N	£2.01	TB48300	£0.92
CA3081	£1.72	MC1310	£1.09	UA709	£0.29	SN76023	£2.01	TB4120	£0.60
CA3089	£2.30	MC1312	£2.10	72709	£0.63	SN76110	£1.73	TB4641A	£1.84
CA3090	£4.14	MC1350	£1.38	UA710C	£0.46	SN76115	£2.19	ZN414	£1.15

THYRISTORS

Volts No.	Price	Volts No.	Price	Volts No.	Price
10 THY600ma/10v	£0.17	50 THY7A/50	£0.58	100 THY10A/100	£0.58
20 THY600ma/20v	£0.18	100 THY7A/100	£0.58	200 THY7A/200	£0.65
30 THY600ma/30v	£0.23	200 THY7A/200	£0.65	400 THY7A/400	£0.71
50 THY600ma/50v	£0.25	400 THY7A/400	£0.71	800 THY7A/800	£0.89
100 THY600ma/100v	£0.29	800 THY7A/800	£0.89	1506 2	£0.16
200 THY600ma/200v	£0.44	1506 2	£0.16	1509 2	£0.12
400 THY600ma/400v	£0.51	1509 2	£0.12		

LEDS

O/n.o.	Size	Colour	Price
1501	125	RED	£0.10
1502	125	GREEN	£0.16
1503	125	YELLOW	£0.16
1504	2	RED	£0.10
1505	2	GREEN	£0.16
1506	2	YELLOW	£0.16
1509	2	CLIP CLEAR (III Red)	£0.12

CLIPS

**SEND YOUR ORDERS TO DEPT. EE11, PO BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.
VISIT OUR SHOP AT: 3 BALDOCK ST, WARE, HERTS. Tel: 0920 3182, Telex 817861**

FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES

Description	No.	Price
20mm x 5mm chassis mounting	506	£0.18
1in. x 1in. chassis mounting	507	£0.14
1in car inline type	508	£0.18
Panel mounting 20mm	509	£0.23
Panel mounting 1 1/2in.	510	£0.37

QUICK BLOW 20mm

Type	No.	Type	No.	Price
150mA	611	7p 1A	615	6p
250mA	612	6p 1.5A	616	7p 4A
550mA	613	6p 2A	617	6p 5A
800mA	614	8p 2.5A	618	7p

ANTI-SURGE 20mm

Type	No.	Type	No.	Price
100mA	622	1A	625	2.5A
250mA	623	2A	626	3.15A
500mA	624	1/6A	627	5A

QUICK-BLOW 1 1/2in.

Type	No.	Type	No.	Price
100mA	631	500mA	632	800mA

Type	No.	Type	No.	Price
1A	635	2.5A	638	4A
2A	637	3A	639	5A

NUTS AND BOLTS

BA BOLTS—packs of BA threaded cadmium plated screws slotted cheese head. Supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
1in. OBA	839	£1.38	1in. 4BA	846	£0.37
1in. OBA	840	£0.86	1in. 4BA	847	£0.29
1in. 2BA	842	£0.75	1in. 6BA	848	£0.48
1in. 2BA	843	£0.52	1in. 6BA	849	£0.24
1in. 2BA	844	£0.60	1in. 6BA	850	£0.20
1in. 4BA	845	£0.51			

BA NUTS—packs of cadmium plated full nuts in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	855	£0.83	4BA	857	£0.35
2BA	856	£0.55	6BA	858	£0.28

BA WASHERS—flat cadmium plated plain stamped washers supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	859	£0.16	4BA	861	£0.14
OBA	860	£0.14	6BA	862	£0.14

SOLDER TAGS—Not tinned supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	851	£0.46	4BA	853	£0.25
2BA	852	£0.32	6BA	854	£0.25

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Type	Price
2021	Secondary 6V-0-6V 100mA	£1.04
2022	9V-0-9V 100mA	£1.04
2023	12V-0-12V 100mA	£1.29

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V
with two independent secondary windings

No.	Type	Price
2024	MT280-0-6V-0-6V RMS	£1.84
2025	MT150-0-12V 0-12V RMS	£1.84

1 AMP MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Type	Price
2026	6V-0-6V 1 amp	£2.88 P & P 45p
2027	9V-0-9V 1 amp	£2.30 P & P 45p
2028	12V-0-12V 1 amp	£2.90 P & P 55p
2029	15V-0-15V 1 amp	£3.18 P & P 65p
2030	30V-0-30V 1 Amp	£3.97 P & P 86p

STANDARD AMINS Primary 240V
Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in 1/2 amp, 1 amp and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are 0-19-25-33-40-50V. Voltages available by use of taps.

No.	Rating	Price
2031	1/2 amp	£3.91 P & P 85p
2032	1 amp	£5.06 P & P 85p
2033	2 amp	£6.27 P & P £1
2035	240V Primary 0-55V 2A Secondary	£7.30 P & P £1

VEROBOARD

2201 2.5"x5", .1 copper	£0.71	2211 2.5"x3.75", .15 copper	£0.53
2202 2.5"x3.75", .1 copper	£0.61	2212 3.75"x17", .15 copper	£2.39
2203 2.5"x17", .1 copper	£2.14	2213 3.75"x5", .15 copper	£0.90
2205 3.75"x3.75", .1 copper	£0.71	2217 3.75"x17.9", .1 Plain	£1.79
2206 3.75"x17", .1 copper	£2.76	2218 3.75"x2.5" 1" Plain	£0.44
2207 4.75"x17.9", .1 copper	£3.61	2219 5"x3.75", 1 Plain	£0.68
2208 2.5"x1", .5 in pack	£0.85	2223 2.5"x5", .15 Plain	£0.37
2204 3.75"x5", .1 Copper	£0.79	2225 5"x3.75", .15 plain	£0.56
2210 2.5"x5", .15 copper	£0.64		

TANTALUM CAPACITORS

3137 1MFD 35V	£0.13	3142 4.4MFD 35V	£0.21
3138 22MFD 35V	£0.13	3157 3.3MFD 35V	£0.21
3139 47MFD 35V	£0.13	3143 10MFD 35V	£0.25
3140 1.0MFD 35V	£0.13	3144 22MFD 16V	£0.25
3141 2.2MFD 35V	£0.14	3145 47MFD 6.3V	£0.37
		3156 33MFD 35V	£0.13

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

3185 1,000uF 25V	£0.32	3190 4,700uF 25V	£0.92
3186 1,000uF 63V	£1.27	3191 4700uF 63V	£2.42
3187 2,200uF 25V	£0.69	3192 2,200uF 100V	£2.88
3188 2200uF 40V	£0.69	3196 100uF 100V	£0.09
3189 3,300uF 100V	£3.61		

POTENTIOMETERS

CARBON POTS (Linear Track)
Single gang with wire and terminations, 6mm x 50mm plastic shaft 10mm bushes supplied with shake proof washer and nut. Tolerance 20% of resistance.

1831 1k ohms	1835 22k ohms	1839 470k ohms
1832 2k2 ohms	1836 47k ohms	1840 1 Meg
1833 4k7 ohms	1837 100k ohms	1841 2M2
1834 10k ohms	1838 220k ohms	All at 33p each

CARBON POTS (Log Track)

1842 4k7 ohms	1846 100k ohms	1850 2M2
1843 10k ohms	1847 220k ohms	All at 33p each
1844 22k ohms	1848 470k ohms	
1845 47k ohms	1849 1 Meg	

DUAL CARBON POTS (Log Law)

1860 4k7 ohms	1864 100k ohms	1868 2M2
1861 10k ohms	1865 220k ohms	All at 99p each
1862 22k ohms	1866 470k ohms	
1863 47k ohms	1867 1 Meg	

SINGLE GANG SWITCHED (Lin Law)
These potentiometers are fitted with double pole on-off switches. The switch is incorporated within the rotary action of the pot. Specification of pot is as VC1. Switch rating 1.5 amps at 250V AC.

1870 4k7 ohms	1874 100k ohms	1878 2M2
1871 10k ohms	1875 220k ohms	All at 83p each
1872 22k ohms	1876 470k ohms	
1873 47k ohms	1877 1 Meg	

SWITCHED POT (Log Track)
Specification as VC2 but track having (log) law.

1879 4k7 ohms	1883 100k ohms	1887 2M2
1880 10k ohms	1884 220k ohms	All at 83p each
1881 22k ohms	1885 470k ohms	
1882 47k ohms	1886 1 Meg	

DUAL GANG LONG-ANTI-LOG POT
1888 Track specification as dual gang pots VC3, but tracks mounted to log-anti-log action 100k ohms £0.98.

SPECIAL VOLUME CONTROLS
A miniature 16mm type replacement volume control, incorporating single pole on-off switch. Resistance value 5k ohms. Tolerance 20% 1/8 watt rating.

MINIATURE ROTARY VOLUME CONTROL
5k ohms log law with on-off switch. 20mm grooved spindle. Tag connections 17mm dia. Supplied with fixing nut. Used mainly for replacement.

WIRE WOUND POTS
A range of wire wound single gang pots with linear tracks of 1 watt rating, fitted with 10mm bush and supplied with shake-proof washer and nut.

1891 10 ohms	1895 220 ohms	1899 4k7 ohms
1892 22 ohms	1896 470 ohms	All at 82p each
1893 47 ohms	1897 1k ohms	
1894 20 ohms	1898 2k2 ohms	

PRE-SET POTS HORIZONTAL MOUNTING
Miniature type for transistor circuits. The wiper of the preset is provided with a slot for screw driver adjustment. The tags of the preset will fit printed wiring boards with a pitch of 2.54mm. All tracks are linear law.

1801 100 ohms	1807 10k ohms	1813 1M ohms
1802 220 ohms	1808 22k ohms	1814 2M2 ohms
1803 470 ohms	1809 47k ohms	1815 4M7 ohms
1804 1k ohms	1810 100k ohms	All at 10p each
1805 2k2 ohms	1811 220k ohms	
1806 4k7 ohms	1812 470k ohms	

PRE-SET POTS VERTICAL MOUNTING
Miniature type for transistor circuits. Wiper adjustment is made by a screw driver slot.

Designed to fit 2.54mm pitch board. All tracks are linear law.

1816 100 ohms	1822 10k ohms	1828 1 Meg ohms
1817 220 ohms	1823 22k ohms	1829 2M2 ohms
1818 470 ohms	1824 47k ohms	1830 4M7 ohms
1819 1k ohms	1825 100k ohms	All at 10p each
1820 2k2 ohms	1826 220k ohms	
1821 4k7 ohms	1827 470k ohms	

ANTEX IRONS

1943 15 watt high quality soldering iron totally enclosed element in a ceramic shaft fitted with 3/32" bit

1947 Replacement element for 1943 iron. £2.19
1944 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1943 iron. £0.53
1945 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1943 iron. £0.53
1946 Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1943 iron. £0.53
1948 General purpose 18 watt iron fitted with iron coated bit. £4.54

1952 Replacement element for 1948 iron. £2.19
1949 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1948 iron. £0.53
1950 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1948 iron. £0.53
1951 Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1948 iron. £0.53
1931 Highly popular x 25, 25 watt quality soldering iron ceramic shafts to provide near perfect insulation breakdown voltage of 1500 volts AC and a leakage current of only 3.5uA and another shaft of stainless steel to ensure strength. £4.83

1935 Replacement element for 1931 iron. £1.84
1932 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1931 iron. £0.58
1933 Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1931 iron. £0.58
1934 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1931 iron. £0.58
1953 SK1 soldering kit—This kit contains 15 watt soldering iron fitted with a 3/16" bit plus two spare bits, a reel of solder heat-sink and a booklet 'How to solder'. £6.38

1939 ST3 soldering iron stand. Stand made from high grade bakelite material chromium plated strong steel spring suitable for all models, includes accommodation for six spare bits and two sponges which serve to keep the soldering iron bits clean. £1.73

CASES AND BOXES

INSTRUMENT CASES in two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5 1/2in	2in	£1.73
156	11in	6in	3in	£2.92
157	6in	4 1/2in	1 1/2in	£1.79
158	9in	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	£2.43

ALUMINIUM BOXES made from bright all, folded construction each box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	1 1/2in	£0.85
160	4in	4in	1 1/2in	£0.85
161	4in	2 1/2in	1 1/2in	£0.85
162	5 1/2in	4in	1 1/2in	£0.57
163	4in	2 1/2in	2in	£0.87
164	3in	2in	1in	£0.60
165	7in	5in	2 1/2in	£1.43
166	8in	6in	3in	£1.83
167	6in	4in	2in	£1.18

VELOPE front aluminium boxes with black vinyl base and sides & aluminium back, top & front—strong construction easily accessible.

169	2 1/2in	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	3 1/2in	8in	£5.45
168	2 1/2in	7 1/2in	4in	10in	11in	£8.21

VERO plastic case box. These boxes consist of top and bottom sections which include fixings points for horizontal mounting PC boards/chassis plates, the two sections are held together by four screws which enter through the base and are concealed by plastic feet.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
170	140mm	40mm	205mm	£4.35
171	140mm	75mm	205mm	£4.85
172	140mm	110mm	205mm	£6.30

AUDIO LEADS

No.	Type	Price
107	FM Indoor Ribbon Aerial	£0.69
113	3-5mm Jack plug to 3-5mm Jack plug length 1-5m	£0.86
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3-5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5 length 1-5m	£0.98

115	5 pin DIN plug to 3-5mm Jack connected to pins 1 & 4 length 1-5m	£0.98
116	Car aerial extension screened insulated lead. Fitted plug and socket.	£1.44
117	AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders and radios 2 metres	£0.78

118	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone. Jack socket	£1.21
119	2 + 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket with attenuating network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m	£1.04
120	Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassettes. 8-track cartridge and combination units. Supplied with inlined fuse power lead and instructions	£0.69

123	6-6m Colled Guitar Lead Mono Jack plug to Mono Jack plug Black	£1.72
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1-5m	£0.85
125	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1-5m	£0.85
126	5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end. Length 1-5m	£0.85
127	5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded Length 1-5m	£1.49

128	3 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1-5m	£0.92
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1-5m	£1.21
130	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket. Length 5m	£0.78
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5. Length 1-5m	£0.95

132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m	£1.13
133	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 1-5m	£0.86
134		

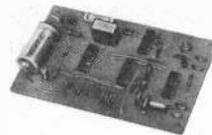
NEW
OVER 40 KITS
IN THE NEW KS RANGE



KS100 MINIATURE V.H.F./A.M./F.M. RECEIVER. Varicap tuned, 88-108 MHz earphone output 240mV, sensitivity 1uV, operates from 9V D.C. (PP3) 2.5mA semiconductors EET/E300 & BC205-G. £5.31 inc VAT

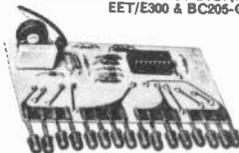


LTD
ELECTRONIC KITS



KS300 BIG BEN DOOR CHIMES. Loud-speaker output into 40-8 or 4 OHMS (3 watts at 4 OHMS), operates from 8-12V A.C. or 6-10V D.C. uses 4 x I.C.'s 2 x transistors £11.02 inc VAT

NEW
OVER 40 KITS
IN THE NEW KS RANGE



KS140 V.U. INDICATOR. Using 16 L.E.D.'s, 12 green, 4 red, sensitivity from -1.1-2V, operates from a 12-15V D.C. supply uses UAA170 I.C. £9.60 inc VAT

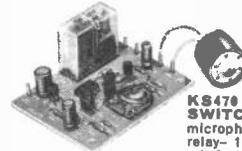
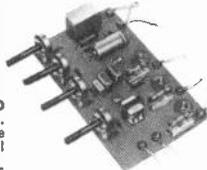


KS200 MINIATURE F.M. TRANSMITTER. 88-108MHz complete with dynamic microphone, operates from 9V D.C. (PP3), semiconductors 2N708 & BC208-B. Not Licenceable in U.K. £7.57 inc VAT

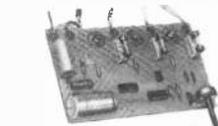


KS420 DIGITAL VOLTMETER. 3 Digit .75 Inch L.E.D display ranges 0-999mV-0.9-99V-0.99-9V-0.999V, uses 2 x CA3162E I.C. & 3 x BC307 semiconductors, operates from 5V D.C. £19.38 inc VAT

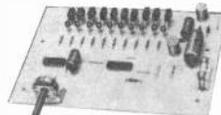
KS240 3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT. 1KW per channel, with bass, middle & treble controls, input range 6-70V p.p. with sensitivity control operates from 240V A.C. £13.83 inc VAT



KS470 SOUND OPERATED SWITCH. Complete with dynamic microphone, adjustable sensitivity, relay-1 pole change over contacts rated at 5 amp, operates from 9-12V D.C. semiconductors 2 x BC208 & 1 x I.C. 741. £12.22 inc VAT



KS260 CHASE LIGHT CONTROL UNIT. 3 x 1KW outputs variable speed -25-2.5 sec. operates from 240V A.C. uses 3 x I.C.'s & 3 x triacs £11.22 inc VAT



KS282 10 CHANNEL CHASE LIGHT CONTROL UNIT. 350W per channel variable speed, operates from 240V A.C. uses 10 x triacs 10 x BC208-B, 2 x I.C.'s £16.83 inc VAT



UK11-W WARBLING SIREN, WIRED & TESTED. Suitable for cars, burglar alarms, fire alarms etc, operates from 12V D.C. 500mA high output 100dB/m, completely solid state. £12.48 inc VAT

7 HUGHENDEN ROAD, HASTINGS, SUSSEX, TN34 3TG
Telephone: HASTINGS (0424) 436004

Post & Packing 50p per kit.
New Range Of Kits includes. Timers, Transmitters, Receivers, Alarm Devices, Audio Amps, Oscillators, Pre-Amps, Digital Alarm Clocks etc. Plastic Cabinets available for most kits. Send S.A.E. for complete catalogue. Trade Enquiries Welcomed.

TTC

TITAN TRANSFORMERS AND COMPONENTS
CENTRAL HALL CHAMBERS
GRIMSBY SOUTH HUMBERSIDE
MAIL ORDER ONLY
PAYMENT C.W.O. CHEQUES POSTAL ORDERS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD TYPES

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 446	0.5-2	1.79	50
TTP 447	0.75-2	2.14	60
TTP 449	1.0-2	2.36	70
TTP 450	2.08-2	2.99	85
TTP 451	4.18-2	4.57	120
TTP 452	8.33-2	5.88	120

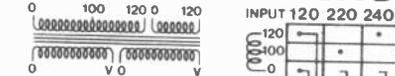
REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 460	0.30-2	1.79	50
TTP 461	0.50-2	2.14	60
TTP 463	0.60-2	2.36	70
TTP 464	1.38-2	2.99	85
TTP 465	2.77-2	4.57	120
TTP 466	5.55-2	5.88	120

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 467	0.25-2	1.79	50
TTP 468	0.38-2	2.14	60
TTP 470	0.50-2	2.36	70
TTP 471	1.04-2	2.99	85
TTP 472	2.08-2	4.57	120
TTP 473	4.18-2	5.88	120

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 474	0.20-2	1.79	50
TTP 475	0.30-2	2.14	60
TTP 477	0.4-2	2.36	70
TTP 478	0.83-2	2.99	85
TTP 479	1.66-2	4.57	120
TTP 480	3.33-2	5.88	120

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 495	0.13-2	1.79	50
TTP 496	0.19-2	2.14	60
TTP 498	0.25-2	2.36	70
TTP 499	0.52-2	2.99	85
TTP 500	1.04-2	4.57	120
TTP 501	2.08-2	5.88	120

TRANSFORMERS



PRIMARY 0, 120, OR 240V 50Hz
SECONDARY SERIES OR PARALLEL
P.C.B. OR CHASSIS MOUNTING

CHASSIS MOUNTING TYPES

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 446	0.5-2	1.85	50
TTC 447	0.75-2	2.20	60
TTC 449	1.0-2	2.45	70
TTC 450	2.08-2	3.10	85
TTC 451	4.18-2	4.70	120
TTF 452	8.33-2	5.85	120

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 467	0.25-2	1.85	50
TTC 468	0.38-2	2.20	60
TTC 470	0.50-2	2.45	70
TTC 471	1.04-2	3.10	85
TTC 472	2.08-2	4.70	120
TTF 473	4.18-2	5.85	120

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 495	0.13-2	1.85	50
TTC 496	0.19-2	2.20	60
TTC 498	0.25-2	2.45	70
TTC 499	0.52-2	3.10	85
TTC 500	1.04-2	4.70	120
TTF 501	2.08-2	5.85	120

REF	OUTPUT	PRICE	P/P
TT100	6-7.5-9v REGULATED	3.85	40
TT101	6-7.5-9v	4.70	40

MOUNTING KITS FOR P.C.B. TYPES INCLUDES 4 NUTS SCREWS WASHERS + SPACERS

VA	KIT	PRICE
12	SK 12	45
25	SK 25	48
50	SK 50	52
100	SK 100	56

VA = VOLTS * AMPS P/P INC

COMPONENTS

TYPE	QTY	PRICE	P/P
BRIDGE 1A 50V	5	85	10
IN 4001	10	45	10
1000UF 25V	4	95	15
1000UF 18V	5	105	15
470UF 18V	5	85	15

TOP PRIORITY for every constructor...



HOME RADIO CATALOGUE

- About 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Large catalogue, A-4 size pages.
- Bargain List, Order Form and Pre-paid Envelope included. Also 2 coupons each worth 25p if used as directed.
- Catalogue £1, plus 50p for post, packing and insurance.

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD.,
Dept. EE., P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey.
Phone 01- 543 5659

POST THIS COUPON
with cheque or P.O. for £1.50

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME

ADDRESS



HOME RADIO (Components) LTD. Dept. EE (Regn. No
P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey London 912966)

PRIME COMPONENTS LOW PRICES

Also our micro chips are at micro prices. Don't be fooled by low prices. We do not offer for sale sub-spec or rebranded devices. All our parts are guaranteed new, first quality, factory prime, full spec devices. It is also our policy to offer you the best of new devices that become available and these are featured regularly. Prices are exclusive of p&p and VAT - please refer to "Ordering Information" before ordering. Official orders from Schools, Colleges, Universities and Gov. Authorities accepted.

DTL		MEMORIES		CPU'S	
930	55p	4028	75p	6502	795p
935	65p	4029	80p	6504	795p
937	55p	4030	50p	6505	795p
944	65p	4031	135p	6800	695p
946	55p	4032	145p	6802	995p
947	55p	4033	104p	8080A	525p
952	55p	4034	290p	8085A	1095p
9999	90p	4035	105p	Z80	795p
		4036	110p	Z80A	995p
		4037	280p	Z8001	12500p
		4038	99p	Z8002	9500p
		4039	89p	WD90008	19900p
		4040	99p		

7400		EPROMS		VOLTAGE REGULATORS	
7400	11p	1702A	450p	7805/7812	55p
7401	12p	2708 450 NS	425p	7905/7912	55p
7402	12p	2716 5V 450 NS	700p	78H05SC	67p
7403	13p	2532 32K 450 NS	2995p	78HGKC	62p
7404	17p				
7409	18p				
7410	16p				
7412	18p				
7413	28p				
7420	16p				
7430	18p				
7432	25p				
7440	16p				
7442	68p				
7448	75p				
7473	32p				
7474	32p				
7475	40p				
7476	40p				
7490	95p				
7492	50p				
7493	50p				
7496	45p				
74121	35p				
74123	45p				
74154	90p				
74157	55p				
74122	45p				
74125	50p				
74195	100p				
74196	100p				
74283	149p				
74290	120p				
74365	90p				
74365	90p				

74LS		CHARACTER GENERATOR		BIPOLAR PROMS	
74LS00	18p	RO-3-2513 UC	450p	93448	512x8 40 NS
74LS01	12p	KEYBOARD ENCODER		93453	1kx4 40 NS
74LS04	15p	AY-5-2376	795p	93451	1kx8 40 NS
74LS08	20p	LOPDA DIK		93511	2kx8 50 NS
74LS10	19p	CONTROLLERS			
74LS11	30p	FD1717 B-01			
74LS12	30p	S/D Inverted Bus	2995p		
74LS14	30p	FD1791 B-01			
74LS15	38p	D/D Inverted Bus	4995p		
74LS16	38p	FD1792 B-01			
74LS17	38p	S/D Inverted Bus	3495p		
74LS18	38p	FD1793 B-01			
74LS19	38p	D/D True Bus	5495p		
74LS20	38p	FD1794 B-01			
74LS21	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS22	38p	FD1795 B-01			
74LS23	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS24	38p	FD1796 B-01			
74LS25	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS26	38p	FD1797 B-01			
74LS27	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS28	38p	FD1798 B-01			
74LS29	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS30	38p	FD1799 B-01			
74LS31	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS32	38p	FD1800 B-01			
74LS33	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS34	38p	FD1801 B-01			
74LS35	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS36	38p	FD1802 B-01			
74LS37	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS38	38p	FD1803 B-01			
74LS39	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS40	38p	FD1804 B-01			
74LS41	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS42	38p	FD1805 B-01			
74LS43	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS44	38p	FD1806 B-01			
74LS45	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS46	38p	FD1807 B-01			
74LS47	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS48	38p	FD1808 B-01			
74LS49	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS50	38p	FD1809 B-01			
74LS51	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS52	38p	FD1810 B-01			
74LS53	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS54	38p	FD1811 B-01			
74LS55	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS56	38p	FD1812 B-01			
74LS57	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS58	38p	FD1813 B-01			
74LS59	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS60	38p	FD1814 B-01			
74LS61	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS62	38p	FD1815 B-01			
74LS63	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS64	38p	FD1816 B-01			
74LS65	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS66	38p	FD1817 B-01			
74LS67	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS68	38p	FD1818 B-01			
74LS69	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS70	38p	FD1819 B-01			
74LS71	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS72	38p	FD1820 B-01			
74LS73	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS74	38p	FD1821 B-01			
74LS75	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS76	38p	FD1822 B-01			
74LS77	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS78	38p	FD1823 B-01			
74LS79	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS80	38p	FD1824 B-01			
74LS81	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS82	38p	FD1825 B-01			
74LS83	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS84	38p	FD1826 B-01			
74LS85	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS86	38p	FD1827 B-01			
74LS87	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS88	38p	FD1828 B-01			
74LS89	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS90	38p	FD1829 B-01			
74LS91	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS92	38p	FD1830 B-01			
74LS93	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS94	38p	FD1831 B-01			
74LS95	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS96	38p	FD1832 B-01			
74LS97	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		
74LS98	38p	FD1833 B-01			
74LS99	38p	S/D True Bus	3495p		

CMOS		DISPLAYS		ISOLATORS	
4001	19p	FND500	80p	ILD74	120p
4002	19p	FND510	80p	ILD74	120p
4006	19p	FND567	125p	ILD74	120p
4007	19p	DL704	85p	ILD74	120p
4008	80p	DL705	85p	ILD74	120p
4009	35p	DL706	85p	ILD74	120p
4010	45p	DL707	85p	ILD74	120p
4011	24p	DL708	85p	ILD74	120p
4012	24p	DL709	85p	ILD74	120p
4013	38p	DL710	85p	ILD74	120p
4014	70p	DL711	85p	ILD74	120p
4015	75p	DL712	85p	ILD74	120p
4016	35p	DL713	85p	ILD74	120p
4017	75p	DL714	85p	ILD74	120p
4018	75p	DL715	85p	ILD74	120p
4019	42p	DL716	85p	ILD74	120p
4020	88p	DL717	85p	ILD74	120p
4021	100p	DL718	85p	ILD74	120p
4022	88p	DL719	85p	ILD74	120p
4023	22p	DL720	85p	ILD74	120p
4024	50p	DL721	85p	ILD74	120p
4025	20p	DL722	85p	ILD74	120p
4026	130p	DL723	85p	ILD74	120p
4027	45p	DL724	85p	ILD74	120p

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TEXAS	
8 pin	7p 18pin 15p 24pin 22p
14 pin	9p 20pin 12p 28pin 25p
16 pin	10p 22pin 22p 40pin 28p

NEW

SPECIAL OFFER! 4K CMOS RAM (1K x 4) 450 NS ONLY £7.95! (8 for £50)

The TC 5514P from Toshiba, CMOS equivalent of the 21141

- Low Power Dissipation
10pW/BIT (TYP.) = 3.0V (STANDBY)
- 10uW/BIT (TYP.) = 5.0V (OPERATING)
- Data Retention Voltage 2V to 5.5V
- Single 5V Power Supply
- 18 PIN Plastic Package
- Full Static Operation
- Three State Output
- Input/Output TTL Compatible
- Fast Access Time 450NS.

using CMOS technology. Ultra low power dissipation means it can be used as battery-operated portable memory system and also as a non-volatile memory with battery back-up. Operates from a single 5V power supply with static operation, hence no refresh periods and a much simplified power supply circuit design. Three state outputs simplify memory expansion for minimum data retention voltage is 2V, the battery back-up system needs only simple circuit. Toshiba's original CMOS technology also means wide operating and noise margins. The TC 5514P is moulded in a dual-in-line 18 pin plastic package 0.3 inch in width.

NEW

X-RATED CLOCK! ZULU II CLOCK KIT WITH CALENDAR AND NOXIM CIRCUIT

ONLY £19.99
Custom high impact moulded case with ruby lens £4.99
P&P 82p + VAT

X-TRA VALUE: All the components and high quality plated G-10 PC boards are provided. **X-TRA CARE IN DESIGN:** No wires between readout board and clock board. Large open layout. **X-CELLENCE IN IDEAS:** 5 years of designed products for the amateur radio market. **X-CELLENCE IN INSTRUCTIONS:** Clear step-by-step instructions, with quality illustrations. The assembly manual is not a read-between-the-lines afterthought! **X-TRA FEATURES:** There has never been a clock kit with so many features - at any price!

- Unit operates on either 12VAC or 12VDC.
- On board QUARTZ XTAL TIMEBASE.
- Automatic BATTERY BACKUP. Never worry about power failures again!
- Reads true 24 HOUR TIME and 31 DAY CALENDAR.
- Unique NOXIM CIRCUIT activates readouts with a handclap or they can be turned on constantly.
- When used mobile readouts blank ignition is off.
- Special NOISE SUPPRESSION and battery reversal circuits.
- Bright 1/2" LEDs show hours, minutes and seconds.

Just clap your hands and the time appears for 5 seconds followed by the date for 4 seconds. A low cost 9V transistor battery provides stand-by power in the event of power failures up to 4 hours. With the addition of a low cost 12V 300MA transformer, the unit will work on AC.

SE 01 Sound Effects Kit

The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable effects generator. Designed around the new Texas Instruments SN 76477 Sound Chp. The board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noises, One Shot, and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3 1/2" x 3" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate Explosion, Phaser Guns, Steam Trains, or almost, an infinite number of other sounds. The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all arts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 90V battery (not included). On board 100W amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included.)
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £14.99 P&P 67p + VAT

UNIVERSAL SCR

C1060 400V/5A Sale 30p

NEW! ZAP Bang
Clamp Tweet

THE NEW GI COMPUTER SOUND CHIP

The amazing AY-3-8910 is a fantastically powerful sound and music generator, perfect for use with any 8-bit micro processor. Contains 3 tone channels, noise generator, 3 channels of amplitude controls, 16-bit envelope period control, 2 parallel I/O, 3D/A converters plus much more. All in 40 pin DIP. Super easy to interface to the S-100 or other Buses. **ONLY £8.50 + VAT, including FREE reprint of BYTE '79 article!** Also, add £2.25 for 60-page data manual. "Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct an 150-piece orchestra but rather, a trio of microcomputers controlling a bank of AY-3-8910s." BYTE July '79.

The XR2266 Decoder/Sense & Drive Chip for toys cars that DRIVE LIKE REAL!

ONLY £5.45!
This versatile 18-pin dual in-line IC combines both the decoder and the sense and drive functions to cut remote control circuitry by at least a factor of two! Steering, lights, indicators, speed control - all from the new XR2266 at only £5.45!

ULTRASONIC SENDER RECEIVER KIT

TOTAL SECURITY! Completely invisible ultrasonic (23KHZ). Sound beam works like a photoelectric beam but is unaffected by light, heat or noise. Separate Transmitter and Receiver can be used from 6 inches to 25 feet! A solid object breaking the beam causes an output to go low that will sink up to 150MA to Drive a Relay, TRIAC etc. Complete electronics are provided. Works on 12VDC (unregulated) and draws less than 100MA. Use it for burglar alarms, object counters, automatic door openers, automatic door bells, electronic rat trap (!) and more.
ONLY £19.93 P&P 67p + VAT.

NEW WARBLE ALARM Kit

A fun EASY kit to assemble that emits an ear piercing 10 watt dual tone scream. Resembles European siren sound. Great for alarms or toys. Operates from 5-12VDC and up to 1 amp (using 12VDC 1amp speaker). Over five thousand have been sold. All parts including PC board, less speaker.
ONLY £4.99 P&P 67p + VAT.

LM1871 RC ENCODER/TRANSMITTER LM 1872 RC RECEIVER/DECODER

New from National. The LM 1871 is a complete sixchannel digital proportional encoder and RF transmitter intended for use as a low power, non-voice unlicensed communication device at carrier frequencies of 27MHz with a field strength of 10,000 uV/meter at 3 meters. In addition to radio

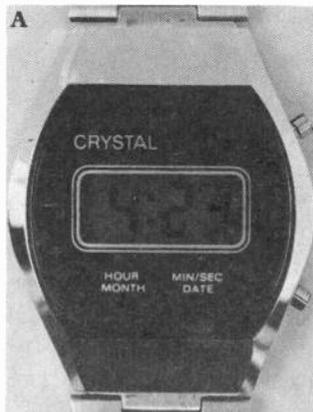
KEELMOOR Quality..

Keelmoor Ltd is a company which has been established for a long time – we supply the products you have often bought from other companies. Our precision watches and electrical goods are renowned for their superb quality and reliability.

We differ from other companies in that we import direct world-wide – that difference is passed on to you at unbeatable prices. You receive the goods faster and we provide a service and no catch guarantee of which we are justly proud.

We employ experts world-wide whose job it is to seek out products of the highest quality at the lowest possible prices. Illustrated here is just a tiny selection of our comprehensive range. Just compare these items with those seen elsewhere – we are confident the prices will amaze you. You can save £££'s.

GENTS 5 FUNCTION LCD



This is the foundation of our range and is ideal for the man requiring the basic functions of hours, minutes and seconds, with month and date. A backlight is included and the stainless steel strap provided is fully adjusted to suit any size of wrist. Guaranteed for one year, this watch represents fantastic value at only

£4.95p

ILLUSTRATED BELOW IS THE LADIES 5 FUNCTION LCD.

This watch has the same time and auto calendar functions as the basic gents model described above, together with backlight and adjustable strap to suit the daintiest of wrists. It's compact, pleasing appearance makes it a very practical day watch and it is also often used for boys and girls. Available in black or white face.

These are just a few of our fantastic offers remember. A free colour catalogue is posted with every order. Or just send large S.A.E. and we'll send you one.

£5.95p



GENTS LCD ALARM WATCH

This model represents fantastic, incredible value for money. The 6 digit display continuously shows hours, minutes and seconds, or may be changed at will to hours, minutes and date. Its effective alarm is extremely useful and may be set to any time within a 24 hr. period. In addition, there is an alarm indicator, 4 year calendar and snooze repeater.

£8.95p

FULLY GUARANTEED

We must emphasize all these items are fully guaranteed for one year. All electronic goods come complete with demonstration batteries which cannot be guaranteed. New batteries are available for only 60p.

BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS CARD WELCOME. SEE COUPON.

HERE IS THE AMAZING 12/24 HOUR ALARM/CHRONOGRAPH

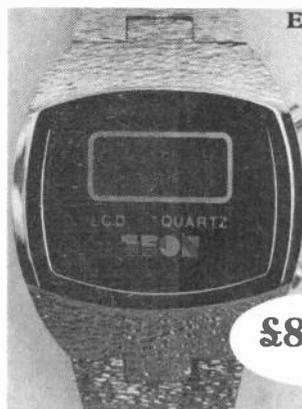


Along with the usual time and date displays, this multi-functional timepiece has a 24 hour alarm and a 1/2 second stopwatch. The time may be set to operate in 12 or 24 hour mode and the date can be in English or American format. The day of the week is continuously indicated and the stopwatch display may, on command, be frozen to show split/laptime while the stopwatch continues to run. Stopwatch operation does not effect normal time keeping. £12.95 only for this model. Also

FROM **£12.95p**

available with solar energy panel to conserve energy during daylight hours for £14.95

From Watches to Clocks, from Calculators to Radios, from Binoculars to Tool Kits – KEELMOOR is the name for the right quality at the right price. Your personal catalogue will tell you more – free with every order.



LADIES QUARTZ LCD DRESS WATCH

This attractive ladies model with the standard 5 functions of hours, minutes, seconds, month and date has literally sold in tens of thousands. Available in gold or silver colours with 'sugar coated' finish. Please state first and second choice of square, round or oval design.

£8.95p

THE ULTIMATE GENTS LCD CALCULATOR/ALARM WATCH

If you want a watch from the top end of the market this is the one for you. Full calculator functions plus memory and percentage are combined with time and alarm functions to make this item an outstanding buy. Manufactured in Japan at the same factory that produces models for probably the most famous name in the watch business, this device represents sheer quality at an unbelievable price. Comes complete with backlight and button operating tool carried in the strap clasp. We advise you to order quickly whilst stocks last.

£39.95p



at Keener Prices

FREE
With every order.
Big colourful
Keelmoor catalogue
featuring hundreds of
products at bargain
prices.

We don't think you'll find items of this quality anywhere else at the price we offer. Order now, Christmas is round the corner and this is the way to make gift buying easier – and cheaper too.

WE ARE PROUD TO INTRODUCE THE AMAZING MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

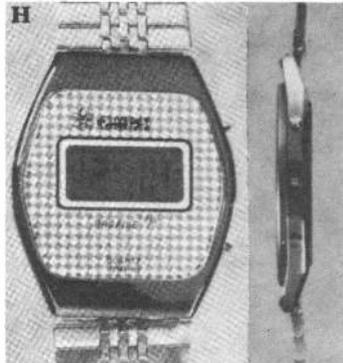


ACTUALLY PLAYS THE YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS
BUT AS YOU CAN SEE FROM THE DETAILS BELOW THIS CHRONOGRAPH IS NO MERE NOVELTY

Today's technology has produced this fine watch which incorporates a musical alarm which plays a complete verse of 'The Yellow Rose of Texas.' Other functions included are as for model number 1. With stop watch. **G** Plus stopwatch function.

£14.95p

NEW TO OUR RANGE, WE COMBINE PRECISION AND STYLE IN THIS—THE SUPER SLIM GENTS 5 FUNCTION CHRONOGRAPH



JUST TO GIVE YOU AN IDEA OF THE ULTRA SLIMNESS OF THESE WATCHES WE HAVE ILLUSTRATED A SIDE VIEW OF THE SUPERSLIM DIGITAL. BELOW, WE HAVE ELABORATED ON SOME OF THE TECHNICALITIES:—

These watches need no special functions to make them stand out in a crowd – their slimness serves that purpose. If you've been put off digital quartz watches in the past because you require an ultra-slim design, now is the time to change. Is equipped with standard 5 functions and backlight.

£9.95p

MAINS DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK



A very practically sized mains operated digital alarm clock – this item is extremely well finished and looks equally at home by the bedside or in the living room. With snooze/repeater alarm you could not even buy the components to build your own for this price. Available at the amazingly low price of only **£8.95p**

AND FINALLY, WHAT MUST BE THE ULTIMATE IN SQUEEZING A QUART INTO A HALF PINT POT! THE INCREDIBLE MINIATURE LCD TRAVEL/ALARM CLOCK



As you can see from the photograph above this device is tiny and yet it continuously displays hours and minutes with auto calendar and night light. Invaluable for the busy traveller or simply for use in the modern home, it comes complete with its own travelling case and can easily be carried in top pocket or the smallest of handbags. It has even got a stand for upright position on table, shelf or sleeping compartment. An unusual gift to yourself or others at only £10.95. **J**

Keelmoor Ltd, 78 Castle St, Melbourne, Derby DE7 1DY

Every order dispatched by return, and is sent by recorded delivery. That is **Keelmoor's Promise To You.**

THE KEELMOOR PROMISE

Keelmoor have a tremendous reputation to uphold both in the retail and wholesale trades and so, with every product sold, we automatically give the Keelmoor Promise. This includes:—

- **NO RISK GUARANTEE.** Try any of these items for 15 days and if you are not completely satisfied with the quality and value simply return it for a complete refund.
- **ONE YEAR'S FULL GUARANTEE** on all products
- **BACK UP SERVICE** second to none

15 DAY TRIAL COUPON.

To Keelmoor Ltd, 78 Castle Street, Melbourne, Derby DE7 1DY
Please send me the items indicated in the boxes below. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the goods undamaged within 15 days and my money will be refunded in full.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Just indicate with a tick, item required, if more than one required tick plus number - i.e. 23
										TOTAL AMOUNT=£

NAME Mrs, Miss, Ms, Mr _____
ADDRESS _____
POSTCODE _____

I enclose a cheque/PO to **KEELMOOR LTD**
Or charge my Access or **BARCLAYCARD** tick as applicable.
No. _____

TOTAL — £ _____ 50p per item P & P.
The advertisements to watch for quality precision at the right price.
All goods dispatched by return.

EE 6

ELECTRONI-KIT

DENSHI KITS— SPECIAL OFFER



“... fun and entertainment
as well as education”—
(EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS mag.)

The SR-3A kit (over 100 circuits) and the SR-3A de luxe kit (over 105 circuits) are available again, at little more than their 1977 prices

Circuits are constructed by plugging the encapsulated components into the boards provided, following the instruction manual. Technical details are also given concerning each project. The components are used over and over again and you can design your own circuits too, or use the kit as a useful testing board.

No previous experience of electronics is required but you learn as you build—and have a lot of fun too. The kits are safe for anyone.

SR-3A KIT **£29.95**
(16½ × 10 × 2½")

Build over 100 projects including 3-TR reflex radio receiver, 3-TR radio receiver with RF amplifier, 2-TR reflex radio receiver, 3-TR amplifier for crystal mike, 3-TR amplifier for speaker/mike, 3-TR signal tracer, Morse Code trainer, 2-TR electronic organ, electronic metronome, electronic bird, electronic cat, electronic siren, electronic gun, 2-TR sleeping aid, high voltage generator, discontinuity warning device, water supply warning device, photoelectric alarming device, 3-TR burglar alarm, 3-TR water supply warning device, 3-TR water level warning device, 3-TR photoelectric alarming device, Morse Code trainer with sound & light, discontinuity warning device with sound & light, water level warning device with sound & light, electronic metronome with sound & light, buzzer with sound & light, wireless mike, wireless telegraph set, wireless discontinuity warning device, wireless water level warning device, wireless water supply warning device, wireless photoelectric warning device etc. etc.

SR-3A de luxe KIT **£39.95**
(illustrated 16 × 14 × 3½")

Similar to SR-3A, more components including solar cell and additional Speaker unit plus sophisticated control panel.

All kits are guaranteed and supplied complete with extensive construction manuals **PLUS** Hamlyn's "All colour" 160 page book "Electronics" (free of charge whilst stocks last).

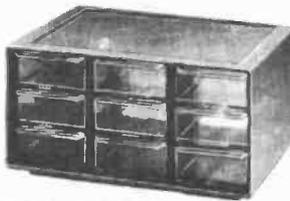
Prices include batteries, educational manuals, free book, VAT, p&p (in the UK), free introduction to the British Amateur Electronics Club.

Cheque/P.O./Access/Barclaycard (or 20p. for illustrated literature) to DEPT. EE.

ELECTRONI-KIT LTD.
RECTORY COURT, CHALVINGTON,
E.SUSSEX, BN27 3TD (032 183 579)

GREENWELD

443D MILLBROOK ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 0HX
All prices include VAT—just add 40p post. Tel (0703) 772501



COMPONENT CABINET IDEAL FOR THE NEWCOMER TO ELECTRONICS

Contains hundreds of brand new resistors, capacitors, transistors, diodes and I.C.'s. All useful values, carefully chosen to help the new constructor pursue his hobby without finding himself short of some vital parts. All parts contained in clearly marked bags in a plastic storage cabinet 232 × 121 × 165mm with 9 drawers into which all parts can be neatly located. If bought individually parts plus case would cost over £50 but we are offering this for **ONLY £33.95 + £1 p & p.** Simply send a cheque or P/O for **£34.95** for immediate despatch.

CONTENTS:
200 ½ watt resistors
70 Wire wound resistors
70 Ceramic Capacitors
70 Mylar Capacitors
50 Polyester Capacitors
56 Electrolytic Capacitors
61 Transistors
12 I.C.'s
20 L.E.D.'s
55 Diodes and rectifiers
Altogether 614 components.
Plus **FREE** surprise gift.

BARGAIN LIST NO. 10/11
This 10 page A4 size list is **FREE**—just send a SAE for your copy containing hundreds and hundreds of surplus bargains, many of them illustrated. Also included is a Catalogue News Sheet, featuring new lines and price changes.

1981 CATALOGUE
Now in the course of preparation, available Nov.—send 75p to reserve your copy, which will be sent as soon as printed.

EX-COMPUTER PANELS
Z527 2 × 6V reed relays, 6 × 2S030 or 2S230 6 × 400V refts., + R's. **Only 50p.**
Z529 TTL pack—Panels with 74 series on, together with code sheet. From simple gates to complex counters. 20 IC's £4; 100 IC's £4.

COMPONENT TRAY
Attractive yellow tray 285 × 165 × 42mm with clear hinged lid and movable compartments. Up to 15 can be made from dividers supplied. As an added bonus, a selection of new surplus components are included, all for the special low price of **£4.35.**

BUZZERS & MOTORS & RELAYS
Z401 Powerful 6V DC Buzzer all metal construction 50mm dia × 20mm 70p.
Z402 Miniature type Buzzer 6, 9 or 12V, only 22 × 15 × 18mm. Very neat 53p.
Z450 Miniature 6V DC motor, high quality type 32mm dia × 25mm high, with 12mm spindle. **Only £1.**
Z459 115/230V ac high torque motor with geared reduction down to 50 rpm. Sturdy construction, 70mm dia × 20mm. Spindle 6mm dia × 20mm long. **Only £2.**
W892 Heavy duty 12V relay, ideal for car use—single 15A make contact. Coil 25R. **85p.**
W890 DIL reed relay—SPCO 2.4V-10V 200R coil. **Only £2.20.**
W847 Low profile PC mntg 10 × 33 × 20mm 6V coil, SPCO 3A contacts. **93p.**

VEROBLOC BREADBOARD
New from Vero, this versatile aid for building and testing circuits can accommodate any size of IC. Blocs and be joined together. Bus strips on X & Y axis—total 360 connexion points for just **£4.15.**

DORAM

DORAM
ELECTRONICS
LTD

Fitzroy House, Market Place,
Swaffham, Norfolk, PE37 7QH.

New Catalogue



40p

to be refunded
with first order

FREE
competition entry
with catalogue

REF. Dept. EE

Please send me a copy of your new catalogue

NAME

ADDRESS

enclose cheque/postal order for 40p

VERO vero vero

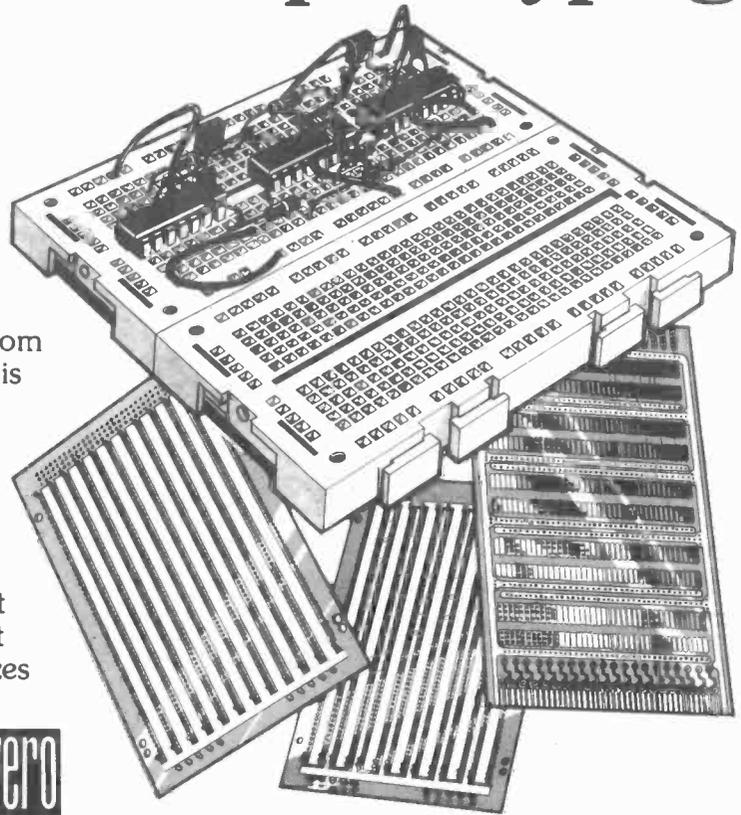
Circuit prototyping

Now you can get a prototyping block from Vero for building and testing circuits. It is designed to dovetail together to form a continuous 2,54 pitch so you can put any size of IC on it.

Veroblock is supplied singly but if you fit three together it gives a Eurocard size area for your circuits.

When you've designed your circuit and it comes to building the project don't forget Veroboards are available in a range of sizes and styles to suit every application.

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD RETAIL DEPT.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford,
Hampshire SO5 3ZR
Tel: (04215) 62829



ABSONGLEN LTD.

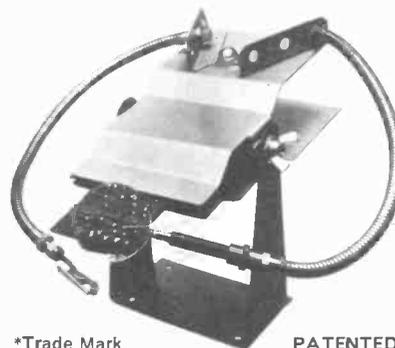
ANNOUNCE THE

MINIBENCH* Mk.II

Special Introductory price!



**DO YOU EVER NEED
A FEW MORE HANDS?**



*Trade Mark

PATENTED

- ★ Just a squeeze to clamp or release circuit board.
- ★ Adjustable minimum jaw aperture
- ★ Jaws flip over for work on either side of circuit board
- ★ Rubber lined jaws for circuit board protection & maximum grip
- ★ Single wing nut controls jaw attitude and friction setting
- ★ Crocodile clips mounted on flexi-arms hold components exactly where needed
- ★ Crocodile clip can be used as a heat shunt
- ★ Lens similarly mounted is ideal for close work and spotting those solder bridges
- ★ Flexi-arms keep station with circuit board
- ★ Attractive stove enamel two-tone finish
- ★ Built to last a lifetime!

Post Coupon today:

Name.....

Address

.....

Postal Code

Please supply ONE Minibench II £12.95

Flexible Arms with clips @ £ 4.75†

Flexible Arms with lens @ £ 5.75†

Postage and Packing £2.00

Cheque/Postal Order enclosed for £

†Price applicable to Minibench purchasers only.

**Messrs. ABSONGLEN LIMITED,
(EE11) THE FORGE, STAPLOW,
LEDBURY, HEREFORDSHIRE HR8
1NP.**

JOIN THE KEYBOARD REVOLUTION!

WITH THE AMAZING NEW CASIOTONE 201

The natural fidelity of 29 instruments preserved on one keyboard. Not an organ or synthesizer, the Casiotone 201 is a remarkable new concept in electronic keyboard instruments, using a totally new technology to reproduce an astonishing variety of musical sounds.



Pitch, timbre and harmonics of 29 instruments have been measured, digitalised and stored in electronic chip memory for faithful reproduction. A 4-sound memory function allows you to change between any 4 pre-selected instruments at a touch. In all modes this professional multi-instrument is polyphonic—it can play full chords of up to 8 notes together. The 29 white and 20 black keys span 4 octaves. The simple-to-use control panel has a 4-position Instrument Memory Selector, Vibrato switch, Tone switch and Volume control. Integral speaker. LINE OUT, AUX IN, ECHO TO and ECHO FROM jacks. FOOT VOLUME pedal and SUSTAIN pedal options. Velvet black or Woodgrain. Dimensions 3 x 33½ x 9½ inches. Weight 15lbs. AC only.

ONLY £245 (RRP £285)

Wait till you get your hands on it!

The future of music, for home or stage. As used by the internationally famous DOOLEYS

CASIOTONE M-10. Four instruments on the move!

An instrument of the new age, encompassing the finest of the old. 8-note polyphonic playing of piano, organ, violin and flute 32 keys, 19 white and 13 black, span two and a half octaves Instrument selector switch. Vibrato switch. Volume control. Integral speaker. Output jack for external amplifier, headphones etc. Mains/battery capability. 2 x 16½ x 5½ inches. 3.5lb.



Now Casio means digital music!

RRP £79 All this for ONLY £69

A250 Alarm Chronograph

The same module as W-100 and W-150 watches but in a standard water resistant case

RRP £TBA
ONLY £TBA



S220 Chronograph

Very similar to A250 but with dual time facility in lieu of alarms and chimes. Countdown timer with repeat function
7 YEAR BATTERY
ONLY £25

F-300 Sports Chronograph

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm day and date. 4 year calendar (28 days for Feb.) Stopwatch measures in 1/100 seconds to 12 hours; net, lap and 1st & 2nd place times 2 year lithium battery. Resin case/strap, s/s trim. Mineral glass. Water Resist.
(£14.95)
£12.95



110QS-37B

As F-300 but chrome plated case, s/s bracelet.
(£19.95) £17.95



F-80E Alarm Chronograph

Hours, minutes, seconds, date, am/pm; or hours, minutes, alpha day, date, am/pm. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/10 second to 12 hours; net, lap and 1st & 2nd place. Nightlight. Resin case/strap. Mineral glass. Water resistant.
3 YEAR BATTERY
(£17.95) £15.95

83QS-41B

As F-80 but stainless steel encased, s/s bracelet.
(£22.95) £19.95

WATCH THIS SPACEWAR!

The bored room calculator

CASIO MG-880

An ordinary calculator?? Absolutely enthralling action-packed speed game, you against the spaceships. Beat the highest score! 11-note melody maker pre-programmed "When The Saints Go Marching In". Full memory, % auto-power off. ½ x 2½ x 4½ inches.
(£12.95) £10.95
12 pre-programmed melodies



MELODY 90 (ML-90)

Clock, calendar, stopwatch, calculator, 11-note melody maker, % square roots. Alarm 1; 7 tunes, One for each day. Alarm 2; A fixed tune. Date memory; Four anniversary tunes. Kiss touch keys. 1 year battery life.
½ x 2½ x 4½ inches
(£22.95) £19.95



MELODY 81 (ML-81) RRP £22.95 £19.95
Clock, calendar, 2 melody alarms, countdown alarm, stopwatch, 11-note melody maker. Calculator, % square roots. ½ x 4½ x 2½ inches. 14 months batteries.

All other Casio calculators, P.O.A.

CASIO LADIES WATCHES

Hours, minutes, 10-seconds, seconds (by flash) am/pm. Day, date, month calendar. Stopwatch. Dual time.



LA550 Alarm
£TBA



87QL-19B
Stainless
£29.95



87QL-18B
Stainless
£27.95



87QL-13B
Chrome
£16.95



L-20
Chrome
£14.95



L-10
Sports
£10.95

SEIKO

Duo Display

Independent analogue display of hours and minutes, with sweep second hand. Digital display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm (12 or 24 hour format). Day and date auto 4 year calendar function. 24 hour alarm with "alarm on" symbol and hourly chimes. 1/100 second stopwatch to 1 hour. Normal & Net. 2 year battery with battery life indicator. Stainless steel, water resistant, Hardlex glass.



JET 010 (Illustrated)

Equivalent to HV013

ONLY £62.50

JET 018 (Equivalent to HV011) £62.50

JET 028 (Equivalent to HV005) £62.50

JET 994 Gold plated. Champagne dial. £92.50

JES 994 (Equivalent to HX008) £67.50

All Seiko watches have an international 12 month guarantee

DFT 048

ALARM CHRONOGRAPH
Countdown timer

Hours, minutes, seconds, alpha day and date. 24 hour alarm and hourly time signal. Stopwatch times in 1/100 second to 12 hours net, lap, 1st & 2nd place.

Countdown alarm times up to 1 hour. Backlight. Stainless steel. Hardlex glass. Water resistant.

ONLY £37.50



DFT 038

100 METRE
Water resistant

Suitable for swimming, water skiing, etc. Functions as DFT 048 above
£49.95

DER 048

ALARM CHRONOGRAPH
Solar powered.
Weekly alarm.
Countdown alarm.

Hours, minutes, seconds, day, date and month.

Weekly programmable alarm. Hourly chimes. Interval countdown alarm timer up to 16 hours (repetitive). Stopwatch times in 1/100 up to 20 minutes then in seconds to 12 hours. Net, lap, 1st & 2nd place timing. Backlight. Double display function. Stainless steel. Hardlex glass. Water resistant.



ONLY £52.50



DER 018

100 METRE
Water resistant

Suitable for swimming, water skiing etc. Functions as DER 048, above.
£69.95

See opposite page for ordering details

World famous for quality, reliability and value for money. 20,000,000 customers can't be wrong!

Now Casio, the new technological leaders, take a giant step forward in time with . . .

THE ULTIMATE WATCHES



Analogue Display



Digital Display

AA81

You have to hand it to Casio for the best of both worlds.

AA81 LCD ANALOGUE/DIGITAL ALARM CHRONO

- LCD analogue. Independent display of hours and minutes, with synchronous digital seconds, can be used as a dual time.
- Digital. Independent display of hours and minutes, synchronous seconds, day and date.
- Auto calendar. Four year calendar is set for 28 days in February.
- Professional stopwatch. Net, lap and 1st & 2nd place times in units of 1/100 second to 12 hours. A signal confirms start/stop operation and sounds at 10 minute intervals.
- Daily reminder alarm. Sounds at the pre-set time and an amazing "Star Burst" display flashes for 30 seconds. "Alarm on" symbol.
- Countdown alarm. Measures normal and net times from 1 minute to 60 minutes. 30 second alarm and "Star Burst" display. 10 minute signal. Start/stop signal.
- Time signal. Every half hour on the half hour. Every hour on the hour. Two tones.
- Tone control. Tone pitch can be varied in 10 steps.
- Lithium battery. Approx. 18 months life using alarm for 90 seconds and nightlight for 3 seconds daily. ± 15 secs./month accuracy. "Merry-go-round" demonstration display. Water resistant case 8-65mm thick. Mineral glass. Matching stainless steel bracelet.

ONLY £29.95 for around 40 functions. R.R.P. £34.95

Tune in to Casio. 12 melodies will alarm you—the price won't! 12 MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPHS with countdown, date memories

- Time display. Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm. 12 or 24 hour format.
- Calendar. Day, date and month auto 4 year calendar.
- Daily alarm. 7 melodies, one for each day of the week, including American Patrol.
- Hourly time signal. With "Big Ben" type tune. When date memories are set, the chosen melody is played instead of the time signal. Easily switched on or off.
- Date memory. Select "Trinklied" or "Wedding March" to be played instead of hourly chimes on the set day. Press calendar button for additional renditions.
- Birthday memory. "Happy Birthday" is played instead of hourly chimes or when the calendar button is pushed. The message "Happy" is also displayed.
- Christmas memory. On December 25th "Jingle Bells" is played instead of the hourly chimes, or when the calendar function is selected.
- Countdown alarm. From 1 second to 1 hour. At zero a chime sounds for 10 seconds and the count continues positively for 1 hour.
- Stopwatch. Net, lap and 1st & 2nd place times from 1/10 second to 1 hour. A signal confirms start/stop operation. A signal sounds at 1 minute intervals. Picturesque moving display of note played. One-touch melody demonstration. Built-in speaker. Backlight. 2 year battery. Mineral glass. Water resistant case. M-12. Resin case and strap, s/s trim. M-1200. All stainless steel 9-0mm thick case.



M-12
 (£26.95)
 £24.95



M-1200
 (£34.95)
 £29.95



W100
 £19.95



W150C
 £27.95
 100 METRE
 WATER RESIST



W150B
 £32.50

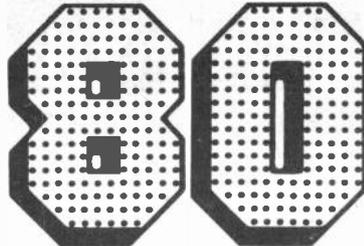
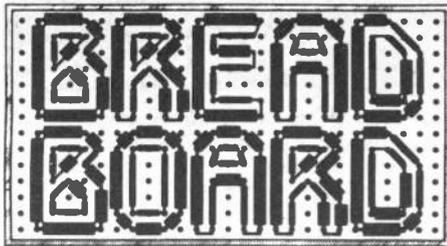
Get in the swim with Casio—300 feet down!
100 METRE WATER RESISTANT ALARM CHRONOS with countdown

- Amazing FIVE YEAR battery life. Around 30 functions.
- Timekeeping mode. Continuous display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day date and month. 12 or 24 hour mode. Time is always visible, regardless of the display modes. Auto 4 year calendar set at 28 days for February.
- Professional stopwatch. Net, lap and 1st & 2nd place times from 1/100 second to 1 hour. A signal confirms start/stop operation and sounds at 10 minute intervals.
- Daily reminder alarm. Sounds for 30 seconds at the pre-set time. "Alarm on" symbol.
- Time signal. Sounds every half hour on the half hour and every hour on the hour. (Two tones) The time signal, with symbol, can be easily switched on or off.
- Lithium battery. Approx. 5 years life, using alarm for 100 seconds and nightlight for 3 seconds per day. ± 15 seconds per month accuracy. Mineral glass.
- 100 METRE WATER RESISTANT CASES. W-100 Resin case 9-65mm thick, resin strap. W-150C s/s case, resin strap. W-150B s/s case and s/s bracelet.

PRICE includes VAT, P & P. Send your Company Order, Cheque or P.O. or phone your ACCESS or B'CARD number to:

TEMPUS

Tempus (Dept. EE)
FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road
Cambridge CB1 1BR. Tel. 0223 312866



26th Nov — WEDNESDAY — 10am-6pm
 27th Nov — THURSDAY — 10am-8pm
 28th Nov — FRIDAY — 10am-6pm
 29th Nov — SATURDAY — 10am-6pm
 30th Nov — SUNDAY — 10am-4pm

COMPONENTS DEMONSTRATIONS SPECIAL OFFERS MAGAZINES BOOKS

Royal Horticultural Halls Elverton Street

Modmags Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Rd. WC2H 0EE

Westminster London SW1

November 26-30 1980

It's all at Breadboard '80

This is **the** exhibition for the electronics enthusiast. From November 26-30 there is only one place in the universe for the electronics enthusiast to be — Breadboard '80, at the Royal Horticultural Hall in London. The majority of leading companies will be exhibiting, including all the top monthly magazines in the field. There will be demonstrations on most stands and many feature special offers that are **EXCLUSIVE** to Breadboard!

All aspects of this fascinating field are catered for, from CB to home computing, so whether you want to buy a soldering iron or a synthesiser — or just keep up to date with your hobby — don't miss Breadboard '80.

AVOID QUEUES — GET ADVANCE TICKETS

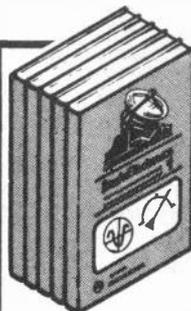
Send to: Advance Tickets, Modmags Ltd,
 145 Charing Cross Rd, London WC2H 0EE

Please send: tickets @ £1.50

..... tickets @ £1.00 (Student/Child/OAP)

TO:

I enclose P.O./Cheque for £



ANNOUNCING A NEW SET OF BASIC ELECTRONICS

This 5 volume set contains over 500 pages. Bound in stiff linen. Cover size 8 1/2 in x 5 in. Price £10.00 per set (we pay the postage).

- Book 1. Introducing Electronics
- Book 2. Resistors/Capacitors
- Book 3. Inductors/Diodes
- Book 4. Meters/Voltage-dividers
- Book 5. Transistor Project Circuitry

The manuals are unquestionably the finest and most up-to-date available and represent exceptional value.

This series has been written in a fascinating, absorbing and exciting way, providing an approach to acquiring knowledge that is a very enjoyable experience. Suitable for industrial trainees, City and Guilds students, DIY enthusiasts and readers of electronic journals.

Each part explains electronics in an easy-to-follow way, and contains numerous diagrams and half tone blocks with construction details and circuit diagrams for making the following transistor projects: Lamp Flasher, Metronome, Wailer, Photographic/Monostable Timer, Metal Locator, Geiger Counter, Radio Receiver, Intercom., Intruder Alarm, Electronic Organ, Battery Eliminator, Anemometer, Sound Switch, Light and Water-operated Switches, Pressure-operated Switches, Light meter, Radio Thermometer, Ice Alarm,

Order now:
 Selray Book Company
 11, Aspen Copse,
 Bromley,
 Kent. BR12 N2.

OUR 100% GUARANTEE
 Should you decide to return the set after 10 days examination, your money will be refunded by return of post.

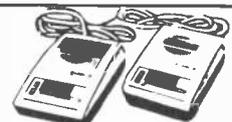
Amount enclosed: £

Name:

Address:

EE1

MAINS INTERCOM



NO BATTERIES, NO WIRES.

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/4-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with "buzzer" call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. Only £37.99 per pair & VAT £5.70. P. & P. £1.85.

F.M. 2 channel "touch" model £49.95 + VAT £7.50 + P. & P. £1.95.

NEW AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE

TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier, with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control. £18.95 + VAT £2.85 + P. & P. £1.25. Conversation recording model at £20.95 + VAT £3.15 + P. & P. £1.25.

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged, and busy housewife. Ideal for house, business and surgery. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock); mains power unit, cable (8-way) to 50ft and wiring diagram. Price £59.95 + VAT £9.00 + P. & P. £1.95. Kit with two Telephones £69.95 + VAT £10.50 + P. & P. £2.25.



4 STATION TRANSISTORISED INTERCOM

One master and three sub units for two-way conversation between Master and Subs and vice versa. Master has individual pilot buzzer signals for each sub. Range 1,000ft. Size 6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2". Power 6 x HP7 batteries, 9 volts. Adaptable for mains. Connections: 2-core wire (wire not supplied but obtainable everywhere). Price £39.95 + VAT £6.00, P & P £1.95.

10-day price refund guaranteed on all items



WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (EE1)
 169 Kensington High Street, London, W8 6SN





Freeport C
Birmingham
B19 1BR
021-233-2400

- FREEPOST ON ORDERS
- VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES
- ADD 30p P&P
- 24 HR PHONE ANSWERING SERVICE
- ACCESS
- VISA
- CASH
- CHEQUE

ALL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

C-MOS (BUILT UP)				LINEAR				SEMICONDUCTORS			
HEF4000	22	HEF4044	105	HEF4512	136	CA3046	84	IN414	5	BC182L	12
HEF4001	22	HEF4046	133	HEF4516	127	CA308E	77	IN4001	5	BC184	11
HEF4002	22	HEF4047	109	HEF4517	476	CA3130E	99	IN4002	5	BC184L	12
HEF4006	119	HEF4049	57	HEF4518	118	CA3140E	48	IN4004	7	BC212	11
HEF4007	22	HEF4050	57	HEF4519	69	CA3189E	293	IN4007	9	BC212L	12
HEF4008	100	HEF4051	87	HEF4520	118	LM301AN	24	LM314B	4	BC214	11
HEF4011	22	HEF4052	90	HEF4521	235	LM339N	78	IN5402	15	BC214L	12
HEF4012	22	HEF4053	90	HEF4528	174	LM380N	104	2N2389	21	BC547	13
HEF4013	57	HEF4066	62	HEF4532	150	LM381AN	198	2N2648	46	BC548	11
HEF4014	105	HEF4067	475	HEF4534	638	LM3900N	75	2N2926G	13	BC549	12
HEF4015	100	HEF4068	22	HEF4539	138	MC3403P	156	2N3053	19	BC557	15
HEF4016	57	HEF4069	22	HEF4585	122	NE531	121	2N3054	55	BC558	15
HEF4017	100	HEF4070	22	HEF4724	214	NE53T	259	2N3055	55	BCY70	15
HEF4018	100	HEF4071	23	HEF4077	113	NE555N	28	2N3102	9	BCY71	15
HEF4019	58	HEF4072	23	HEF4078	23	NE566N	66	2N3104	9	BD121	39
HEF4020	112	HEF4073	23	HEF4106	78	NE566N	171	2N3105	10	BD132	39
HEF4021	107	HEF4075	23	HEF4160	149	NE570N	485	2N3173	297	BD139	39
HEF4022	103	HEF4076	130	HEF4192	149	NE571N	505	2N3819	22	BD140	39
HEF4023	22	HEF4077	22			RC4136	146	2N3820	39	BF960	333
HEF4024	78	HEF4078	23			TBA1205	88	2N3904	9	BFX85	29
HEF4025	22	HEF4081	22			TD1022	713	2N5457	39	BFY50	17
HEF4026	244	HEF4082	23			TD1034B	239	2N5459	35	BFY51	17
HEF4027	57	HEF4085	84			TL081CP	84	40873	9	BFY29	50
HEF4028	89	HEF4086	80			TL084CN	156	BC107	14	BSX20	21
HEF4029	113	HEF4093	63			UA741CN	20	BC108	14	CL8960	2850
HEF4030	58	HEF4094	219			UA7812CU	97	BC108C	18	TI311	48
HEF4031	220	HEF4095	206			UA7813CU	76	BC109	18	TI312	54
HEF4035	138	HEF4096	114			UA7912CU	98	BC109B	19	TI41C	76
HEF4040	107	HEF4505	714			UA7915CU	97	BC109C	20	TI42C	76
HEF4041	94	HEF4508	230			UA7810SCS	38	BC148	10	TIP295	75
HEF4042	83	HEF4510	135			UA7812SCS	38	BC158	10	TIP305S	60
HEF4043	100	HEF4511	157			UA7815SCS	38	BC177	17	TI543	36

CAPACITORS				Polyester Radial Leads				Electrolytic Radial Leads			
Electrolytic Axial				Doped Type, C280-352 Style				Cap 352			
Cap 016 ± 50%				Moulded Type, 10.2mm Pin				Cap 380			
µF	V	18	25	40	63	µF	352	380	µF	352	380
1.0	1.0					0.01	7	1	7	9	10
1.5	1.5					0.015	7	15	8	10	11
2.2	2.2					0.022	6	7	22	9	11
3.3	3.3					0.033	6	7	33	11	11
4.7	4.7					0.047	6	7	47	14	14
6.8	6.8	9	10			0.068	6	7	68	17	17
8	8	8	10			0.1	6	8	10	21	21
10	10	8	10			0.15	6	8	15	30	30
15	15	8	10			0.22	6	8	22	35	35
22	22	8	10			0.22	6	8	22	35	35
33	33	8	10			0.27	6	8	27	35	35
47	47	8	10			0.33	6	8	33	35	35
68	68	9	10			0.47	6	8	47	35	35
100	100	9	10			0.68	7	8			
150	150	9	10								
220	220	13	26	36							
330	330		30	40							
470	470	23	32	47							
680	680	21	30	39	54						
1000	1000	26	30	59							
1500	1500	25	39								
2500	2500	42									

RESISTORS				Skeleton Presets, Miniature				Skeleton Presets, Standard			
Carbon Film, Fixed				0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Vertical Mounting				0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Horizontal Mounting			
0.25W, E24 Values IRO 10M, 5% Tol.				2 each				2 each			
100/100 (Multi 10/Value)				Rev RDx				Rev RDx			
0.5W, E12 Values IRO-4M7, 10% Tol.				3 each				3 each			
Metal Film, Fixed				Potentiometer, Rotary				Potentiometer, Slider			
0.5W, E24 Values SR11M, 2% Tol.				8 each				8 each			
2.5W, E12 Values 10R-27K, 5% Tol.				18 each				18 each			
Metal Glaze, Fixed				0.5W, E3 Values, 1K-2M2 Lin.				0.25W, E3 Values, 4K7-2M2 Log			
0.5W, E24 Values IM-33M, 5% Tol.				16 each				16 each			

MAINS TRANSFORMERS				Plastic Boxes - Boss Industrial Mouldings			
Secondaries may be connected in series or parallel to give wide-voltage range				Moulded Box and Close Fitting Flanged Lid			
Primaries 0-220, 240V				ABS Box, C/W Brass Bushes, and Lid in Orange			
6VA - Clamp Type Construction				Order Code			
Approx. 18% Regulation F.C. 54, H36, W35				L112 W82 D31 99			
0.4-5V, 0.4-5V Secondaries				Case B1M2003 OR			
0.5V, 0.8V				L150 W80 D50 131			
0.12V, 0.12V				Case B1M2005 OR			
0.15V, 0.15V				L190 W110 D80 223			
0.20V, 0.20V				Case B1M2006 OR			
20VA - Clamp Type Construction				Plastic Boxes with Metal Lids			
Approx. 18% Regulation F.C. 70, H48, W46				Recessed Top Box			
0.4-5V, 0.4-5V Secondaries				ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In-Drum			
0.8V, 0.8V				1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey			
0.12V, 0.12V				Order Code			
0.15V, 0.15V				L85 W56 D28 112			
0.175V, 0.175V				Case B1M4003 OR			
0.20V, 0.20V				L111 W71 D42 150			
				Case B1M4004 OR			
				L161 W96 D53 208			
				Case B1M4005 OR			
				Diecast Boxes			
				Diecast Box and Flanged Lid			
				Aluminium Box and Lid in Natural Finish			
				Order Code			
				L113 W83 D31 124			
				Case B1M5003 NA			
				L152 W82 D50 219			
				Case B1M5005 NA			
				L192 W113 D81 334			
				Case B1M5006 NA			

VERO ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS			
2.5" x 5", 1" pitch Veroboard	71	200-21069J	
3.75" x 5", 1" pitch Veroboard	79	200-21072D	
2.5" x 1", 1" pitch Veroboard (S)	85/Pack	200-21076C	
3.75" x 5", 1" pitch Plain Board	88	200-21078H	
5.82" x 2.81", 1" pitch V-Q DIP Board	135	200-21084E	
Spot Face Cutter	107	203-21013A	
Pin Insertion Tool for 040 type pin	147	203-21015F	
DS Pins (040 1100)	44/Pack	200-21087G	
SS Pins (040 1100)	44/Pack	200-21017B	
Veroboard Kit (10mm, 2-wire, 25-comb)	454/Kit	200-21341H	
Veroboard Combs (25)	109/Pack	200-21339F	
Veroboard Wire (2)	109/Pack	200-21340G	

GMT ELECTRONICS PROJECTS	KIT	BUILT UP
FREE-STANDING COMPLETE TELETXT UNIT - FULL SPEC	£199-90	£275-00
TELETXT DECODER BOARD + REMOTE HAND CONTROL	£135-90	£160-00
TELETXT COMPATIBLE TUNER AND P. S. U.	£ 46-90	£ 57-00
TELETXT COMPATIBLE PAL ENCODER + MODULATOR	£ 22-90	£ 35-00
F. E. T. OUTPUT 100W MONO POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE	£ 27-50	£ 35-00
X-BAND DOPPLER RADAR ALARM MODULE - MARK II	£ 35-90	£ 44-00
ONE AMP P. S. U. MODULE (SPECIFY 5 OR 12 VOLTS)	£ 7-50	£ 10-00
SIMULATED INERTIA MODEL TRAIN CONTROLLER	£ 22-50	£ 35-00
SIMULATED INERTIA SLOT RACER CONTROLLER	£ 27-50	£ 40-00
MODEL TRAIN STEAM SOUND SIMULATOR MODULE	£ N/A	£ 5-00

WATCHES

ELECTRONIC, DIGITAL & ANALOGUE

Alarms; Chrono's; Multi function; DIGI-ANA etc. etc.

FREE Christmas Catalogue now available

DON'T BUY your new watch until you have seen the latest **METAC** collection

The largest range of electronic watches available anywhere.

Our prices are competitive, for example:—

- SEIKO DIGI-ANA JET 010** £59.95
- SEIKO ALARM-CHRONO** £49.95
- SEIKO WORLD-TIME** £59.95
- SEIKO CALCULATION-ALARM** £59.95

CASIO CALCULATOR WATCH AND CASIO ALARM-CHRONO at large discounts: why pay Casio-fixed high prices. We have the latest models in stock.

BULER SWISS WATCHES from £19.95

BEL-TIME, OTRON AND METAC OWN-BRAND ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES

EXAMPLE: We have currently on offer an 8mm slim, solar, dual-time, alarm, chrono water-resistant to 99ft in stainless steel mineral crystal lens for only **£19.95**

As with all our products you may examine this watch in your home for 10 days on full money-back guarantee.

POPULAR MODELS: We always stock a good range of the better quality ladies and gents watches. From 5 to 32 functions at prices from **£4.95 to £26.95**.

With 4 shops plus a mail-order dispatch and service centre **METAC** is one of the oldest established electronic watch specialists in Britain today.

All our watches are fully guaranteed and backed up by our own well equipped service and calibration centre, and you may visit our shops in:-

- LONDON**, 327 Edgware Road, London W2.
- DAVENTRY**, 67 High Street, Daventry, Northants.
- NORTHAMPTON**, 11 St Giles Square, Northampton.
- LEICESTER**, Omni Centre, 27 Market St., Leicester.

SURPRISE OFFER for the Christmas period; A genuine and generous offer for you when you send for our catalogue.

ITS FREE AND UNUSUAL SO SEND NOW.

NO MONEY. Just post the coupon today and we will dispatch by return.

METAC CATALOGUE

Post to: 47 High Street, Daventry, Northants.

Name

Address

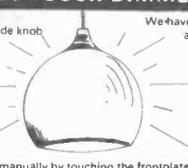
.....

.....

.....

AND NOW A DIMMER THAT MAKES TOUCH DIMMERS OBSOLETE

Two years ago TK Electronics launched a touch-dimmer kit, the TD300K, which made knob-controlled dimmers obsolete. This was such a great success that many magazines and more retailers soon produced similar designs. SO THAT OTHERS MAY FOLLOW, TK have designed a touch dimmer kit with an Infra Red Remote Control, enabling you to switch and control the brightness of your lights from the comfort of your armchair etc. (as well as manually by touching the frontplate or by using the TDEK extension kit).



We have designed the light dimmer unit to fit a standard wall box, the transmitter to fit your hand and the price to fit your pocket.

As with all our kits, these units come complete with all components, including RFI suppression, frontplate, a neon to help you find the switch in the dark and a neat box for the transmitter. The plastic frontplate has no metal pads to touch, ensuring complete safety and enabling the plate to be covered with a decorative finish to blend with your room decor.



In two years' time everyone will be selling remote control dimmers but you can have your TDRK300K kit NOW for only £14.30 for the dimmer unit and £4.20 for the transmitter. For the more athletic of you, the TD300K is still available at £6.50 and the TDEK at £2.00. DON'T FORGET to add 40p P&P and 15% VAT to your total purchase.

REMOTE CONTROL COMPONENTS

LD271 IR Emitting Diode	36p
SFH205 Photodiode Detector	95p
SL480 IC Pulse Amp.	£1.70
SL490 32 command encoder/transmitter	£2.40
ML922 10 channel receiver + 3 analogue outputs	£4.20
ML926 16 channel receiver 4 momentary binary o/p	£1.40
ML928 16 channel receiver 4 latched binary o/p	£1.40
ML929 16 channel receiver 4 latched binary o/p	£1.40
Data Sheets per device	10p

These ICs can be used with Infra red, ultrasonic or radio links, depending on range, cost and speed of operation.

RC500K KIT

If you do not require a sophisticated multi-channel remote control, we have developed a simple single-channel on/off infra red transmitter and receiver kit. The transmitter unit comes complete with hand held box and requires a PP3 (9V) battery. The receiver includes a triac capable of switching up to 500W at 240V a.c. and comprises a pre-amplifier bistable latch and a mains power supply, making the unit completely self-contained. The small size of the receiver enables the unit to be "built into" all kinds of equipment from lamps to tape recorders. Range: approximately 20ft. **£12.50**

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION. ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES. 40p P&P MAIL ORDER - CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT.

TK Electronics
(EE), 11 BOSTON ROAD,
LONDON W7 3SJ. TEL. 01-579 9794



LEDs



0.1" Red	8p
0.1" Green	12p
0.1" Yellow	12p
0.2" Red	8p
0.2" Green	12p
0.2" Yellow	12p
0.2" clips	3p
Rectangular Red	20p
Rectangular Green	25p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Available in 5V, 12V & 15V versions.	
78L series 100mA pos.	26p
78L series 100mA neg.	60p
78 series 1A pos.	52p
LM317T adjustable 1.2V-37V 1.5A	£1.80

TK's SPECIAL OFFERS OF THE MONTH

AY-5-1224 Clock IC	£2.20
LM3915 Bar/Dot Driver Log	£2.10
2 x DL304 0.3" ca Display	£1.35
2 x DL307 0.3" ca Display	£1.35
2 x ZN3442	£1.80
10 off each 0.2" LEDs: Red, Green, Yellow	£2.90

Orders must be received by 31.10.80.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer	21p
741 Op. Amp.	18p
AY-5-1224 Clock	£2.50
AY-3-1270 Thermometer	£4.50
ICL7106 DVM (LCD drive)	£8.20
LM377 Dual 2W Amp	£1.45
LM3795 Dual 6W Amp	£3.50
LM380 2W Audio Amp	80p
LM3892 Dual low noise Preamp	£1.00
LM388 250mW low voltage Amp	75p
LM1830 Fluid Level Detector	£1.50
LM2907 I-V Converter (8 pin)	£1.40
LM2917 I-V Converter (14 pin)	£1.80
LM3909 LED Flasher/Oscillator	60p
LM3911 Thermometer	£1.20
LM3914 Dot/Bar Driver	£2.10
MM74C911 4 digit display controller	£6.50
MM74C915 7 segment-BCD converter	96p
MM74C926 4 digit counter with 7 seg o/p	£4.50
S568B Touchdimmer	£2.50
S9263 Touchswitch 16-way	£4.85
SN76477 Complex Sound Generator	£2.52
TBA800 5W Audio Amp.	65p
TBA810AS 7W Audio Amp.	£1.00
TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch	£1.20
TD A2020 20W Audio Amp.	£2.85
ZN1034E Timer	£1.80

All ICs supplied with data sheets. Data Sheets only 10p each device.

MINI KITS

These kits form useful subsystems which may be incorporated into larger designs or used alone. Kits include PCB, short instructions and all components.

MK1 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER / THERMOSTAT
Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max) and triac to switch heater. 1KW £4.00

MK2 SOLID STATE RELAY
Ideal for switching motors, heaters, etc. from logic. Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. Select the required triac from our range. £2.60

MK3 BAR/DOT DISPLAY
Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10-element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators, etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply. £4.75

MK4 PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER
Based on the TDA 1024 Zero voltage switch, this kit may be wired to form a "burst fire" power controller or a "proportional temperature" controller enabling the temperature of an enclosure to be maintained to within 0.5°C. 3KW £5.55

MK5 MAINS TIMER
Based on the ZN1034E Timer IC this kit will switch a mains load on (or off) for a preset time from 20 minutes to 35 hours. Longer shorter periods may be realised by component changes. Maximum load 1k.

BOXES

Moulded in high impact ABS. Supplied with lids and screws. Black or white.

B2 95 x 71 x 35mm	85p
B3 115 x 95 x 37mm	95p

RESISTORS

400mW 3-3V-30V	8p
1-3W 7-5-30V	15p
1W 220hm-10M Pack of 10 (one value)	10p
10 packs (10 values)	80p

TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas)	
3A	40p
8A	50p
12A	80p
6A with trigger	80p
8A isolated tab	65p
Diac	18p

FM/AM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS

Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate built and tested units which are easily wired together, 240 volts A/C operation. Note Circuit diagram and inter-connecting wiring diagrams supplied.

Rotary Controls Tuning, volume, balance, treble and bass.

Push Button Controls Mono, Tape, Disc, A.F.C., FM(VHF), LW, MW, SW.

Power Output 7 watts RMS per channel into 8 ohms (10 watts music)

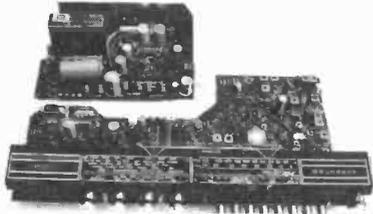
Tape Sensitivity output typically 150mv. Input 300mv for rated output.

Disc Sensitivity 100mv (ceramic cartridge).

Stereo Beacon Indicator LED or bulb.

Size Tuner—2½" x 15" x 7½" approx. **Power amp.**—2" x 7½" x 4½" approx.

Price £22.00 + £2.50 Postage and Packing.



J.V.C. TURNTABLE CHASSIS

J.V.C. Turntable supplied complete with an Audio Technica AT10 stereo magnetic cartridge.

★ S shaped tone arm. ★ Belt driven. ★ Full size 12" platter. ★ Precision calibrated counter balance weight 0-3 grms. ★ Damped cueing lever. ★ Anti-skate (bias) device. Nylon thread weight. ★ Cut out template supplied. Size—12½" x 15½" (approx).

Price £29.90 + £2.50 Postage and Packing.



Access and Barclay cards WELCOME

B. K. ELECTRONICS (Dept. EE)

37, Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, SS9 5TY.
★ S.A.E. for components list etc. ★ Official orders welcome.
★ All prices include V.A.T. ★ Mail order only.
★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam.

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City and Guilds Certificates:
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses:
Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

ICS To: International Correspondence Schools

Dept 258A Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest

Name

Address

Tel: Age:

WESTERN MAGAZINE

**For the very first time
legend teams up with reality**

The West as it really was. And the West as you've always enjoyed it. What a magnificent combination!

Now, at long last, here's a magazine that's packed with new stories written by best-selling Western authors and illustrated by top Western artists—plus the raw truth that lies behind the fiction.

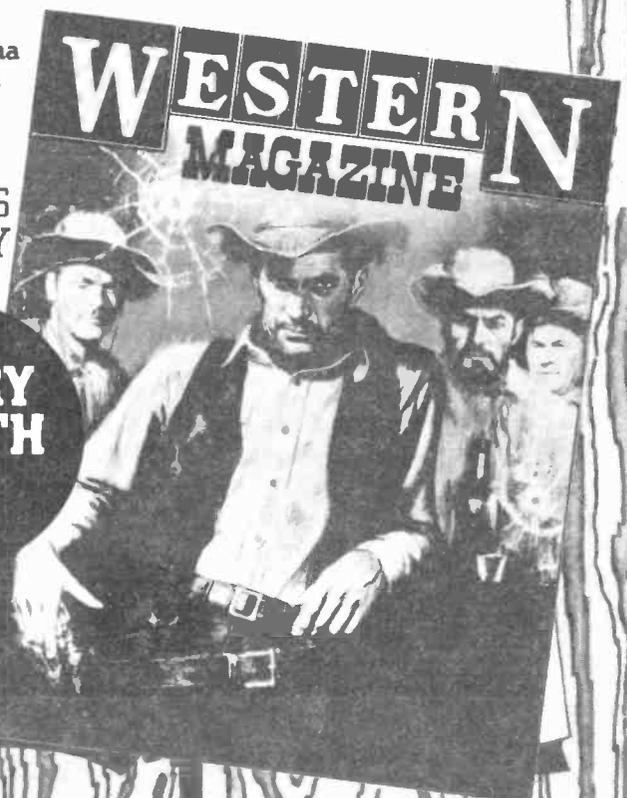
Thrill to the explosive action, gory gun-fights, cattle stampedes, jaw-crunching saloon riots, smouldering passion and Indians on the war path...

Read about real people and real events—crazy pioneers, lonesome cowhands, crooked lawmen, blood-lusting Indians and fun-loving dance-hall girls...

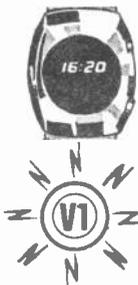
"You're gonna
be real mad
if they've
sold out
on you"

**DON'T MISS
YOUR COPY**

**EVERY
MONTH
70p**



DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener. Also one doz. assort. push-pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send £9 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO.
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx., TW15 2PB

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 38, London E4.
Reg. Office, 22 Coningsby Gardens.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10 to 20	3.10	1.88	1.10	.80
30 to 34	3.50	2.00	1.15	.80
35 to 39	3.95	2.36	1.34	.98
40 to 42	5.10	2.97	2.28	1.42
44 to 46	6.00	3.60	2.80	1.91
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.80
48 to 49	15.98	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE.

	5.30	3.03	1.85	1.20
14 to 22				
24 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40

Prices include P&P and VAT. Orders under £2 please add 20p SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome. Reg office 22 Coningsby Gardens.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, BALLARD'S, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Phone 31803. No lists, enquiries S.A.E.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotoka Light Sensitive Lacquer—now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions. £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. 1mm thick £1.70 sq.ft. Post/packing 60p. **WHITE HOUSE ELECTRONICS**, PO Box 19, Castle Drive, Penzance, Cornwall.

LEARN ELECTRONICS WITHOUT SOLDER

Build electronic circuits without solder on a Roden S-Dec. This has built-in contacts and holes into which you plug your components. Suitable for all ages. Can be used time after time. Ideal gift for students or experimenters. Full instructions and 2 circuit diagrams with each S-Dec.

Send cheque or P.O. to:
Roden Products, Dep EE
High March, Daventry,
Northants, NN11 4QE.

£3.85 plus 40p p.&p. each



G.T. TECHN. INFO. SERVICE

76 Church St., Larkhall, Lanarks. ML9 1HE

Any single service sheet £1 + large SAE
1,000s of sheets/manuals always in stock
Sole suppliers of all T.V. Repair Systems

Giant Diagram Manual for Washing Machines. Single tube/twin tubes/autos.....only £13.99
Repair Data any named T.V. £5.50 (with circuits, etc. £7.99). SAE for newsletter, bargain offers, etc.

Phone 0698 883334 after 4 p.m.

"SPECIAL PRICES" POST £1-50 BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS

Model	Ohms	Size Inch	Power Watts	Type	Our Price
Major	4, 8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£12
Deluxe Mk II	4, 8, 16	12	15	Hi-Fi	£14
Superb	8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£20
Auditorium	8, 16	12	45	Hi-Fi	£20
Auditorium	8, 16	15	60	Hi-Fi	£20
Group 45	4, 8, 16	12	45	PA	£15
Group 50	4, 8, 16	12	60	PA	£20
Group 75	4, 8, 16	12	75	PA	£22
Group 100	8, 16	12	100	PA	£26
Group 100	8, 16	15	100	PA	£29
Disco 100	8, 16	12	100	Disco	£26
Disco 100	8, 16	15	100	Disco	£29

4 CHANNEL MIXERS £8.00

Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt battery operated with switch for four channel mono or two channel stereo working.

MINI MODULE LOUDSPEAKER KIT £10-95

EMI 15 x 8 1/2 in. 3-way Loudspeaker Baffle, 5in. Bass, 5in. Middle, 3in. Tweeter; 3-way Crossover & Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response 60 to 20,000 c.p.s. 12 watt RMS 8 ohms £10-95 per kit. Two kits £20. Suitable Bookshelf Cabinet £9-50 each. Post £1-50



£9.95 Post £1

SINGLE RECORD PLAYER

Fitted with auto stop, stereo cartridge. Baseplate. Size 11 x 8 1/2 in. Turntable size 7in. diameter. a.c. mains 240V 3 speeds plays all size records. Two for £18. Post £1 on each.

B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER P170/2 £21-00

3-speeds 11in. aluminium turntable, "slim" arm, cueing device, stereo ceramic cartridge, silver trim, bias compensator, adjustable stylus pressure, plays all records, spring suspension, 240V AC. Post £2.

B.S.R. DE-LUXE AUTOCHANGER £20

with stereo cartridge, plays all size records. Post £2

WOOD PLINTHS CUT FOR B.S.R. £4

Size: 16 x 1 1/4 x 3 1/2 in. Teak Veneered. Post £2

METAL PLINTH CUT FOR B.S.R. OR GARRARD

Size: 16 x 1 1/4 x 3 1/2 in. £4.50 Silver or Black finish. Post £2.

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ALL POST £2

Sizes: 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 3in. £3.50, 16 x 14 x 3 1/2 in. £5. 15 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 4in. £4. 17 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. £3. 18 x 13 1/2 x 3in. £6. 18 x 12 1/2 x 3in. £6. 18 x 13 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. with stand-up hinges £7.

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS £2-95 Post 45p

All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, rectifiers and double wound mains transformer input 200-240V a.c. Output voltages available 6 or 7, 5 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Please state voltage required.

PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR BRITISH

Mains stabilized power-pack 9 volt 400mA max. with overload cut out. Size 5 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. £4.50. Post 50p.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS POST 99p

250-0-250V 80mA 6-3V, 2A	£3.45
250-0-250 80mA 6-3V, 3-5A, 6-3V 1A	£4.60
350-0-350V 250mA 6-3V 5 amp, 5V 2A	£12.50
300-0-300 120mA 2 x 6-3V 2A C.T., 6-3V 2A	£8.50
300-0-330V 200mA 6-3V 3A 6-3V 2A 6-3V 2A	£12.00
220V 45mA, 6-3V 2A	£2.50

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE

2A, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V	£6.00
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 43, 60	£6.00
2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£9.50
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£12.50
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£18.00
5, 8, 10, 16V 1A £2.50 12V 100mA £1.30 12V 300mA £1.50 12V 750mA £2.25 40V 2A tapped 10V or 30V £3.50 10-0-10V 2A £3.6V 500mA £2.00 30V 5A + 34V 2A CT £4. 2 x 18V 6A £11. 12-0-12V 2 amp £3.50. 25-0-25V 2A £4.50. 20-0-20V 1A £3.50. 30V 1 1/2A £3.30. 20V 1A £3. 9V 3 amp £3.50. 60V, 40V, 20V 1A £4. 15/0/15V 2A £3.75. 32-0-32V 6 1/2A £11. 9V 250mA £1.50. 30V 2A £3.50.	

AUTO TRANSFORMERS 115V to 240V 500W £10-00

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

6-12v-3A	£4.00	6-12v-2A	£1.00
6-12v-4A	£6.50	6-12v-4A	£2.00

RECTIFIERS

6-12v-3A	£4.00	6-12v-2A	£1.00
6-12v-4A	£6.50	6-12v-4A	£2.00

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 18 s.w.g. 2 1/2 in sides.

6 x 4in 95p; 8 x 6in £1.40; 10 x 7in. £1.55; 14 x 9in. £1.90; 16 x 6in. £1.85; 12 x 3in. £1.20; 16 x 10in. £2.20; 12 x 8in. £1.70. A1 & £2.20 A C & £1.6 x 1 x 3in. 25p.

ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 s.w.g. 6 x 4in. 24p; 8 x 6in. 38p; 10 x 7in. 54p; 12 x 5in. 50p; 12 x 8in. 70p; 16 x 6in. 70p; 14 x 9in. 94p; 12 x 12in. £1; 16 x 10in. £1.16.

ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY OTHER SIZES IN STOCK

4 x 2 x 2in. £1.00; 3 x 2 x 1in. 80p; 6 x 4 x 2in. £1.30; 8 x 6 x 3in. £2.10; 9 x 4 x 4in. £2.30; 10 x 7 x 3in. £2.50; 12 x 8 x 3in. £3.00; 12 x 5 x 3in. £2.30.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/350V	35p	8+8/450V	75p	50+50/300V	50p
16/350V	45p	8+16/450V	75p	32+32/450V	95p
32/500V	75p	16+16/450V	75p	100+100/275V	85p
50/500V	£1.20	32+32/350V	75p	150+200/275V	70p
6/800V	£1.20	16/500V	85p	220/450V	95p

Post 50p Minimum. Callers Welcome. Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 20p. Closed Wed.

Radio Components Specialists

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD
CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. Tel. 01-684 1665



ACE MAILTRONIX LTD
Dept. EE, 3A Commercial St.
Batley, W. Yorks. WF17 5HU

THIS MONTH'S SNIP!

COMPONENTS — Over 1,000 types in stock.
SERVICE — Same day despatch.
QUALITY — All guaranteed products.
MAGAZINE PROJECTS — Trouble free send s.a.e. for priced parts list of EE projects (max 4) stating month and project title.

I enclose 30p* please send catalogue

name _____
address _____

*refundable with future orders over £5.00

**How do you
put over 2,000
different tools
and toolkits into
one envelope?**



The New Toolrange Catalogue is still the only comprehensive single source of electronic tools and production aids.

Products from over 100 top manufacturers are available from stock.

For your free copy of the new catalogue contact Toolrange today.

Toolrange

Upton Road, Reading, Berks. RG3 4JA

Telephone: Reading (0734) 22245 Telex: 847917

**A JOB'S NOT
DONE UNTIL
IT'S FINISHED**

SPECIAL 8 PAGE SUPPLEMENT

How to achieve a wood finish that is suitable as well as beautiful. From surface preparation to final application using both modern and traditional methods.

CHILD'S BED

Full instructions for making this handsome piece by Fred Baier, an outstanding furniture designer of the 'eighties. Also a fascinating interview with him about his background and his work.



TWO CHILDREN'S TOYS

In nice time for Christmas—a beautiful doll's house with furniture and a clown that's worked with levers.



WELSH DRESSER

A thoroughly satisfying project made in oak and with an enduring charm that will outlast its maker!

November
issue
OUT NOW
70p

PRACTICAL

**WOOD
WORKING**

Published approximately the third Friday of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Kings Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 9LS. Printed in England by Index Printers Ltd., Dunstable, Beds. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (A/S) Ltd, South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £9.00, Overseas £10.00 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perry-mont Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. Everyday Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T., and that it shall not be lent, resold, or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

E.E. PROJECT KITS

Audio Effects Unit	ZB122	Oct. 80	£12.25	Signal Level Indicator	ZB36	Oct. 79	£4.50
Phone Call Charge Jogger	ZB121	Oct. 80	£6.00	High Impedance Voltmeter	ZB35	Oct. 79	£14.50
Darkroom Controller	ZB123	Oct. 80	£17.25	Universal Oscillator	ZB37	Oct. 79	£3.50
Bicycle Alarm	ZB124	Oct. 80	£9.25	Chaser Light	ZB4	Sept. 79	£17.50
Precision Parking Pad	ZB73	Sept. 80	£3.50	Low Power Audio Amplifier	ZB3	Sept. 79	£3.75
Lights Failure Monitor	ZB77	Sept. 80	£8.75	Simple Transistor Tester	ZB2	Sept. 79	£5.50
TTL Power Supply Unit	ZB78	Sept. 80	£9.50	Varicap MW Radio	ZB1	Sept. 79	£8.50
Duo-Deci Timer	ZB75	Sept. 80	£8.50	Quiz Referee	ZB12	Aug. 79	£4.75
*TTL Logic Probe	ZB76	Sept. 80	£3.25	Touch-on Pilot Light	ZB10	Aug. 79	£2.00
Bedside Radio	ZB74	Sept. 80	£14.25	Trailer Flasher	ZB9	Aug. 79	£3.00
Auto Lighting-Up Warning	ZB71	Aug. 80	£5.65	Swanee Whistler	ZB8	Aug. 79	£3.50
Audio Millivoltmeter	ZB70	Aug. 80	£17.75	Electronic Tuning Fork	ZB7	Aug. 79	£8.90
Weather Centre (Electronics only)	ZB72	Aug. 80	£47.50	Power Supply 9V	ZB6	Aug. 79	£8.25
Brakesafe Monitor	ZB68	Aug. 80	£7.50	Warbling Timer	ZB5	Aug. 79	£5.80
Cricket Game	ZB69	Aug. 80	£14.95	Water Level Indicator	ZB111	July 79	£4.50
Zener Diode Tester	ZB79	July 80	£5.00	Dolls House Lights Economiser	ZB107	July 79	£4.50
Signal Tracer	ZB80	July 80	£5.00	Darkroom Timer	ZB17	July 79	£2.50
General Purpose Amplifier	ZB81	July 80	£6.00	Soldering Iron Bit Saver	ZB13	July 79	£9.25
Voltage Converter	ZB82	July 80	£4.75	Voltage Splitter	ZB15	July 79	£3.25
Autowaa	ZB83	July 80	£19.25	Conference Timer	ZB14	July 79	£38.00
A.F. Signal Generator	ZB84	July 80	£20.00	Electronic Canary	ZB19	June 79	£4.50
Courtesy Light Delay	ZB85	July 80	£5.25	Tremolo Unit	ZB18	June 79	£10.00
Auto Phase	ZB86	July 80	£19.25	Meter Amplifier	ZB21	June 79	£3.50
Battery Voltage Monitor	ZB64	May 80	£4.80	Quad Simulator	ZB22	June 79	£8.00
Lights Warning System	ZB63	May 80	£3.60	Short Wave Converter	ZB25	May 79	£13.75
Autofade	ZB66	May 80	£10.25	Electronic Dice	ZB24	May 79	£13.50
*Dual Line Game	ZB65	May 80	£25.00	Intruder Alarm	ZB23	May 79	£23.00
Audio Tone Generator	ZB67	May 80	£3.50	Shaver Inverter	ZB26	April 79	£8.00
*Pre-tuned 4-Station Radio	ZB62	May 80	£14.00	Touch Bleeper	ZB27	April 79	£3.25
Gas Sentinel	ZB61	April 80	£27.00	Choke Warning Device	ZB28	April 79	£7.50
Automatic Level Control	ZB60	April 80	£8.00	Transistor Tester	ZB100	April 79	£4.00
Cycle Direction Flasher	ZB59	April 80	£14.50	One Transistor Radio M/W/LW	ZB104	March 79	£7.25
Cable and Pipe Locator	ZB54	March 80	£3.75	Time Delay Indicator	ZB98	March 79	£4.00
Stereo Headphone Amplifier	ZB57	March 80	£15.25	Micro Chime	ZB96	Feb. 79	£12.00
Doorbell Register	ZB58	March 80	£3.60	Lights Reminder for Car	ZB32	Jan. 79	£4.50
Five Range Current Limiter	ZB53	March 80	£4.50	Headphone Enhancer	ZB101	Jan. 79	£4.00
Kitchen Timer	ZB55	March 80	£12.75	Solid-State Roulette	ZB95	Jan. 79	£18.25
Touch Switch	ZB56	March 80	£9.00	I'm First	ZB105	Jan. 79	£3.70
Micro Music Box	ZB45	Feb. 80	£17.00	Continuity Tester	ZB115	Jan. 79	£4.30
Simple Short Wave Receiver	ZB44	Feb. 80	£18.00	Fuzz Box	ZB106	Dec. 78	£5.00
Morse Practice Oscillator	ZB43	Feb. 80	£6.00	Vehicle Immobiliser	ZB110	Dec. 78	£5.00
Slide/Tape Synchroniser	ZB42	Feb. 80	£11.50	Audio Effects Oscillator	ZB109	Nov. 78	£3.50
Spring-Line Reverb Unit	ZB49	Jan. 80	£22.50	Tele-Tel	ZB94	Nov. 78	£17.80
Mains on/off Timer	ZB48	Jan. 80	£30.00	Radio M/W/LW	ZB116	Oct. 78	£7.00
Power Supply 3-9V	ZB47	Jan. 80	£4.50	Sound to Light	ZB112	Sept. 78	£7.00
Loft Alert	ZB46	Jan. 80	£33.00	R.F. Signal Generator	ZB93	Sept. 78	£20.50
Lightcall	ZB103	Dec. 79	£6.25	Guitar Tone Booster	ZB117	Sept. 78	£5.00
Burglar Alarm	ZB51	Dec. 79	£5.00	A.F. Signal Generator	ZB119	Aug. 78	£10.00
Baby Alarm	ZB40	Nov. 79	£8.50	Quagmire	ZB120	July 78	£9.50
Opto Alarm	ZB41	Nov. 79	£5.00	Tele-Bell	ZB118	June 78	£12.25
Radio Tuner M/W/LW	ZB108	Nov. 79	£14.75	Weird Sound Effects Generator	ZB113	March 78	£3.50
3-Function Generator	ZB52	Nov. 79	£25.00	Catch-a-Light	ZB102	March 78	£6.00
One Armed Bandit	ZB33	Oct. 79	£21.00	Chaser Light Display	ZB97	Feb. 78	£22.00
Lights-on Reminder	ZB34	Oct. 79	£4.60	Car System Alarm	ZB92	Feb. 78	£4.50

★ TEACH-IN 80 ★

This popular monthly constructional series started in E.E. in 1979 and is a must for beginners to electronics. The sheer simplicity of the whole project experiments lends itself to be made by any beginner young or old. Basic technical principles and symbols explained in great detail. Start at the beginning with a hobby that could become a worthwhile career, our kit comes complete with all parts as specified by E.E.

List A, B and C £22.50. Monthly reprints from October 1979 available at 40p each per month extra or £4.50 for whole series.

*All E.E. project kits supplied with cases except items marked *. All kits come complete with items as specified plus Texas i.c. sockets where required, also veroboard connecting wire etc.

If you do not have the issue of E.E. which contains the project we can supply a reprint at 40p extra.

Personal callers please ring to check availability of kits.

All prices include post, packing and 15% V.A.T.

LATE EXTRA

MINI I.C. RADIO OCTOBER '80	ZB126	£10.35
DUSK/DAWN RELAY OCTOBER '80	ZB125	£7.45
TEXAS/ITT	IN4148	100 for £1.75
SPECIAL OFFER	PC107/8/9 Transistors	100 assorted £7.50
CONNECTING WIRE	5 by 5 yards (25 yards)	Different colours for 60p

Shop Hours Mon-Friday 9-5.30 p.m. Sat. 9-4.30 p.m.
Telephone: 01-226 1489

T. POWELL

306 St. Pauls Road, Highbury Corner, London N.1.

Visa/Access cards accepted
Minimum telephone Orders £5.00
Minimum Mail Order £1.00

198 MOTT

MAPLIN

announce the opening of their new LONDON shop

259-261 King St. Hammersmith London W6 01 748 0926



- * Excellent metered parking
- * Close to Hammersmith Underground Station for Piccadilly, District & Metropolitan Lines
- * Bus no's 260·266·704·27·91 267·290 stop outside



Opens Tuesday 16th September, 1980

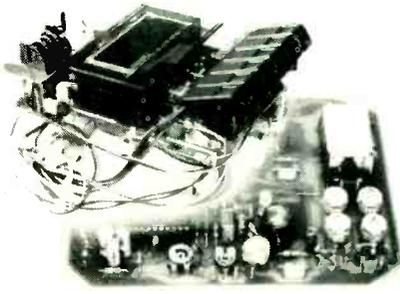
Opening Hours 9.45 am to 5.30 pm Tuesday to Saturday (Closed Monday)

Maplin mail-order – Now better than ever!

- * Up to 8% discount for use with next order
- * All prices include VAT
- * Same day service on in-stock lines
- * Over 95% of our stock lines in stock
- * Large range of all the most useful components
- * First class reply paid envelope with every order
- * Quality components – no rejects – no re-marks
- * Competitive prices
- * Your money is safe with a reputable Company

On price, service, stock, quality and security, it makes sense now more than ever to make Maplin – your first choice for components every time!

Stereo Cassette Tape Deck



Utilising the superb JVC deck made for Tandberg and a ready-made pre-aligned, tested and guaranteed module, this cassette deck has a superb sound and a high quality specification. We've got everything you need (except cabinet) including full instruction leaflet for only £39.95. Order as XY36P (Cassette Recorder Kit)

Space Invaders

Fight the space invaders, be a polaris captain or a spaceship commander. Full colour action on your own TV set and over 450 games to play.

Basic console with Combat cartridge (AC00A) £99.50 + £2.50 carriage

All cartridges available including:

Space Invaders (AC26D)	£29.95	Adventure (AC22Y)	£23.95
Indy 500 (AC24B)	£34.50	Skydiver (AC13P)	£16.95
Chess (8 levels) (AC28F)	£34.50	Breakout (AC05F)	£16.95
Golf (9 holes) (AC18U)	£16.95	Slot Racers (AC19V)	£16.95
Air Sea Battle (AC01B)	£16.95	Programming (AC27E)	£34.50
Space War (AC02C)	£16.95	Olympics (AC04E)	£16.95
Brain Games (AC16S)	£16.95	Street Racer (AC14Q)	£16.95
Outlaw (AC03D)	£16.95	Keyboards per pair (AC29G)	£11.95

All prices include VAT and carriage except where shown.

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 Catalogue price 70p

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 46 p.p.p.). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.16.

Name _____

Address _____

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
 All mail to: - P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday)
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.



Catalogue now available in all branches of WHSMITH Price £1.00 EE 11/80